

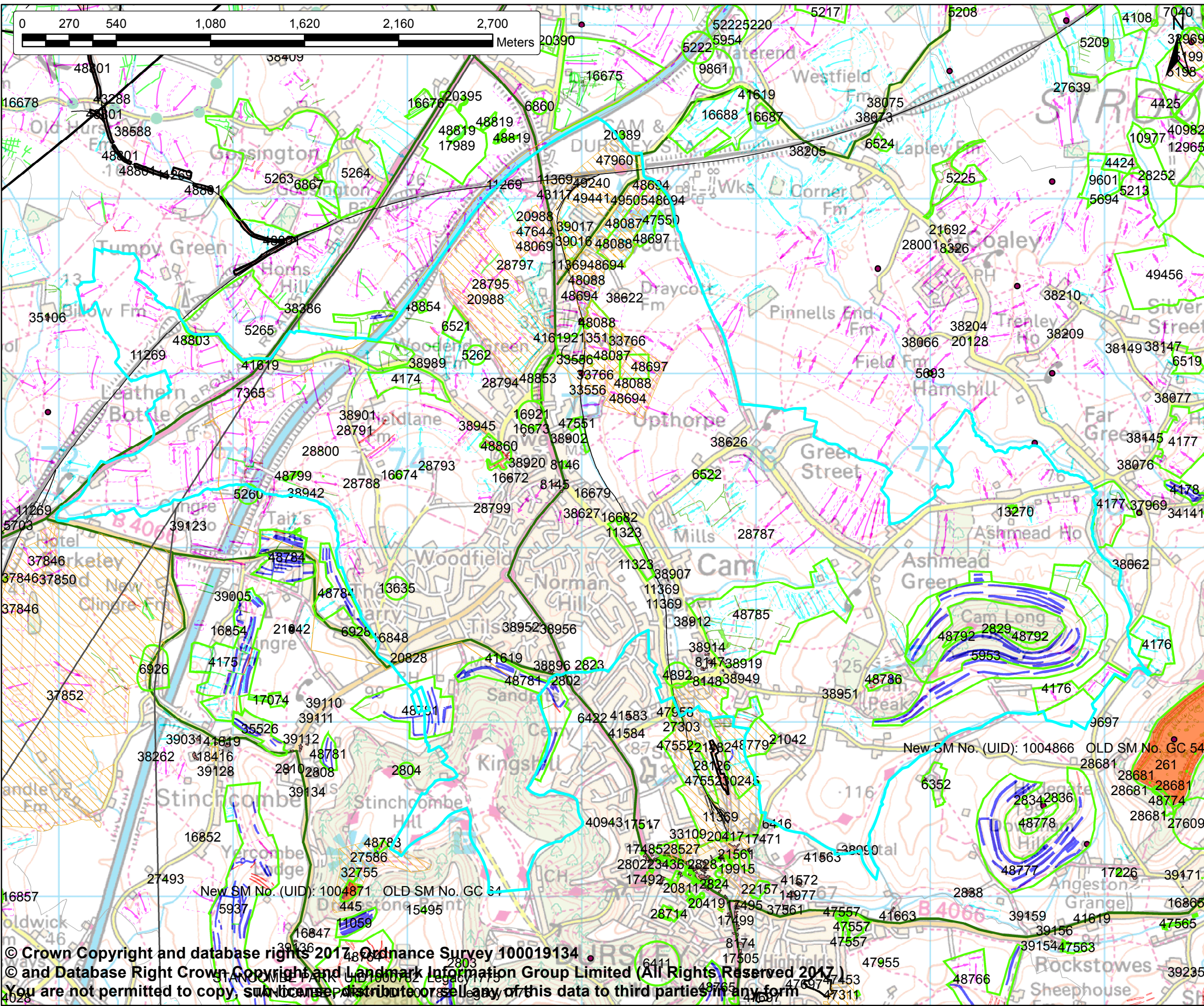
## **Cam Historic Environment Record**

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record, 2017

The following pages include detail on Cam's Historic Environment Record, produced by Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record. The map is accompanied by the Area Summary Report.

# Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record

TITLE: HER Search



## Historic Environment Record Legend (Not all feature types may be present)

- Scheduled Monuments
- Registered Battlefields
- Registered Parks and Gardens
- Untagged items
- General Archaeological Records
- Treasure
- Roman Road
- Archaeological Events
- Listed Buildings
- Cheltenham Local List
- Canals
- Military Records
- Glos Gardens & Landscape Trust
- Turnpike
- Romano British Roads
- Railways
- Tramways
- Cirencester UAD - Berm
- Cirencester UAD - Ditch
- Cirencester UAD - Early\_bank
- Cirencester UAD - Earthwork\_bank
- Cirencester UAD - External\_tower
- Cirencester UAD - Internal\_tower
- Cirencester UAD - Rampart
- Cirencester UAD - Town\_wall
- Area of Land Reclamation
- Non\_Arch

Abbreviations:  
UAD - Urban Archaeological Database

**DRAWN BY: HER Team**  
**SCALE:** 1:21,931  
**DATE:** 07-Dec-2017  
This map is reproduced from (or based upon) the Ordnance Survey material with the permission of Ordnance Survey on behalf of the controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office (c) Crown Copyright. Unauthorised reproduction infringes Crown copyright and may lead to prosecution or civil proceedings. Gloucestershire County Council 100019134 2017 .

Historic Environment Record (HER) - Area Summary Report

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 2823

**Name** Romano-British Pottery & Coin Find  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 375000 199300  
**Parish** DURSLEY  
**Map Sheet** ST79NE;ST79NW

HER 2823 DESCRIPTION:-

Romano-British pottery & a coin of Domitian collected from a new playing-field at Kingshill are in Glos City Museum.{1}

As described{4}{5}

Source References:-

|                              |                                                                        |                   |   |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 902                                                                    | <b>Old Number</b> | 4 |
| <b>Type</b>                  | INDEX                                                                  |                   |   |
| <b>Author</b>                | GADARG                                                                 |                   |   |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1982                                                                   |                   |   |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                        |                   |   |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                        |                   |   |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                   |                   |   |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                         |                   |   |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                         |                   |   |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | GLOUCESTER AND DISTRICT ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH GR                     |                   |   |
| <b>Article</b>               | Index of sites held by GADARG                                          |                   |   |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                            |                   |   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | Dursley 3                                                              |                   |   |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 3804                                                                   | <b>Old Number</b> | 3 |
| <b>Type</b>                  | JOURNAL                                                                |                   |   |
| <b>Author</b>                | Fowler PJ (Ed)                                                         |                   |   |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1970                                                                   |                   |   |
| <b>Editor</b>                | Fowler PJ                                                              |                   |   |
| <b>Title</b>                 | ARCHAEOLOGICAL REVIEW FOR 1969                                         |                   |   |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 4.00                                                                   |                   |   |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | UNIVERSITY OF BRISTOL PRESS                                            |                   |   |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | BRISTOL                                                                |                   |   |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | COUNCIL FOR BRITISH ARCHAEOLOGY                                        |                   |   |
| <b>Article</b>               | Excavation, Fieldwork and Finds                                        |                   |   |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                            |                   |   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | p39                                                                    |                   |   |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 862                                                                    | <b>Old Number</b> | 1 |
| <b>Type</b>                  | INDEX                                                                  |                   |   |
| <b>Author</b>                | Ordnance Survey                                                        |                   |   |
| <b>Year</b>                  | unknown                                                                |                   |   |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                        |                   |   |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                        |                   |   |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                   |                   |   |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                         |                   |   |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                         |                   |   |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | ORDNANCE SURVEY                                                        |                   |   |
| <b>Article</b>               | (OS Record Cards in paper and microfiche versions)                     |                   |   |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                            |                   |   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | ST79NE22 C D                                                           |                   |   |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 2850                                                                   |                   |   |
| <b>Type</b>                  | INDEX                                                                  |                   |   |
| <b>Author</b>                | RCHME                                                                  |                   |   |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1995                                                                   |                   |   |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                        |                   |   |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                        |                   |   |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                   |                   |   |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                         |                   |   |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                         |                   |   |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | RCHME                                                                  |                   |   |
| <b>Article</b>               | NMR Short Listing                                                      |                   |   |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                            |                   |   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | ST79NE22/205234                                                        |                   |   |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 403                                                                    | <b>Old Number</b> | 5 |
| <b>Type</b>                  | BOOK                                                                   |                   |   |
| <b>Author</b>                | RCHME                                                                  |                   |   |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1976                                                                   |                   |   |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                        |                   |   |
| <b>Title</b>                 | Iron Age and Romano-British Monuments in the Gloucestershire Cotswolds |                   |   |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                   |                   |   |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | ROYAL COMMISSION ON HISTORICAL MONUMENTS (ENGLAND)                     |                   |   |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | LONDON                                                                 |                   |   |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | RCHME                                                                  |                   |   |
| <b>Article</b>               |                                                                        |                   |   |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                            |                   |   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | p49                                                                    |                   |   |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 2829

**Name** Possible Hillfort at Cam Long Down  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 377500 199500  
**Parish** CAM  
**Map Sheet** ST79NE

HER 2829 DESCRIPTION:-

Slight signs of the earthworks of a possible hillfort can be seen on the top of Cam Long Down. On the N side of the hill are several stretches of a slight bank. At E end of the hill are the remains of "many ancient pit dwellings" among which have been found large quantities of worked flints. The hill-top which has been scarred by quarrying does not appear to be a suitable position for a hillfort. {2}{3}{4}{1}

At top of section formed by quarry in c1876, disturbed soil to depth of about 1m. Pits. Flints found in disturbed soil and rubble. {6}{5}

Flint flakes & waste flakes from vicinity in Glos City Museum {7}. {5}

Possible camp suggested by Witts & Playne. Top of hill quarried away and no recognisable defences {4}{6}. {5}

'Cam Long Down Camp' is mentioned by Witts {4}.

The top of the hill has been quarried away and there are no recognisable defences. {8}{9}

2015 - Severn Vale NMP Project.

(ST 775995) Slight signs of the earthworks of a possible hill fort can be seen on the top of Cam Long Down. On the north side of the hill are several stretches of a slight bank, and at the eastern end of the hill are the remains of "many ancient pit dwellings", among which have been found large quantities of worked flints. The hill-top, which has been scarred by quarrying does not appear a suitable position for a hill-fort. A series of well-defined lynchets runs along the northern slope of the hill, best preserved in the field centred ST 776997, but extending west to ST 77069970 and faintly traceable in the field to the east centred ST 779996. The earthworks referred to above (Sources 1-3) on Cam Long Down were visible on aerial photographs and lidar were mapped as part of the Severn Vale NMP project. They comprise lynchets and scarped field boundaries on the

north, south and east sides. To the east and west are also the visible remains of probable medieval ridge and furrow, with associated boundary ditches. The quarrying is also visible across the summit of the hill and was also mapped. None of the features visible were indicative of a hillfort. {Source Works 53, 252, 4249, 10378 & 13349}

Source References:-

|                              |                                                                        |                   |   |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 403                                                                    | <b>Old Number</b> | 8 |
| <b>Type</b>                  | BOOK                                                                   |                   |   |
| <b>Author</b>                | RCHME                                                                  |                   |   |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1976                                                                   |                   |   |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                        |                   |   |
| <b>Title</b>                 | Iron Age and Romano-British Monuments in the Gloucestershire Cotswolds |                   |   |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                   |                   |   |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | ROYAL COMMISSION ON HISTORICAL MONUMENTS (ENGLAND)                     |                   |   |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | LONDON                                                                 |                   |   |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | RCHME                                                                  |                   |   |
| <b>Article</b>               |                                                                        |                   |   |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                            |                   |   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | p22                                                                    |                   |   |

|                              |                                                                        |                   |   |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 403                                                                    | <b>Old Number</b> | 9 |
| <b>Type</b>                  | BOOK                                                                   |                   |   |
| <b>Author</b>                | RCHME                                                                  |                   |   |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1976                                                                   |                   |   |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                        |                   |   |
| <b>Title</b>                 | Iron Age and Romano-British Monuments in the Gloucestershire Cotswolds |                   |   |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                   |                   |   |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | ROYAL COMMISSION ON HISTORICAL MONUMENTS (ENGLAND)                     |                   |   |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | LONDON                                                                 |                   |   |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | RCHME                                                                  |                   |   |
| <b>Article</b>               |                                                                        |                   |   |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                            |                   |   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | pxxx (ii)                                                              |                   |   |

|                              |                                |                   |    |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|----|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 486                            | <b>Old Number</b> | 10 |
| <b>Type</b>                  | MAP                            |                   |    |
| <b>Author</b>                | Unknown                        |                   |    |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1986-1988                      |                   |    |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                |                   |    |
| <b>Title</b>                 | Terrier                        |                   |    |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                           |                   |    |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                 |                   |    |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                 |                   |    |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | UNKNOWN                        |                   |    |
| <b>Article</b>               |                                |                   |    |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | GLOUCESTERSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL |                   |    |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | S5 115:6:6                     |                   |    |

|                              |                                                       |                   |   |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 2490                                                  | <b>Old Number</b> | 6 |
| <b>Type</b>                  | JOURNAL                                               |                   |   |
| <b>Author</b>                | Playne GF                                             |                   |   |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1877                                                  |                   |   |
| <b>Editor</b>                | Guisse WV                                             |                   |   |
| <b>Title</b>                 | PROCEEDINGS OF THE COTTESWOLD NATURALIST'S FIELD CLUB |                   |   |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 6.00                                                  |                   |   |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | JOHN BELLOWS                                          |                   |   |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | GLOUCESTER                                            |                   |   |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | COTTESWOLD NATURALISTS FIELD CLUB                     |                   |   |
| <b>Article</b>               | On the Ancient Camps of Gloucestershire               |                   |   |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | SCANNED - HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT                        |                   |   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | p227-8 No51                                           |                   |   |

|                              |                             |  |  |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 2850                        |  |  |
| <b>Type</b>                  | INDEX                       |  |  |
| <b>Author</b>                | RCHME                       |  |  |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1995                        |  |  |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                             |  |  |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                             |  |  |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                        |  |  |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE              |  |  |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE              |  |  |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | RCHME                       |  |  |
| <b>Article</b>               | NMR Short Listing           |  |  |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD |  |  |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | ST79NE17/205230             |  |  |

|                              |                                                    |  |  |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 484                                                |  |  |
| <b>Type</b>                  | INDEX                                              |  |  |
| <b>Author</b>                | Historic Environment Record                        |  |  |
| <b>Year</b>                  | various                                            |  |  |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                    |  |  |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                    |  |  |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                               |  |  |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                     |  |  |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                     |  |  |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | GLOUCESTERSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL ARCHAEOLOGY SERVICE |  |  |
| <b>Article</b>               | Site file                                          |  |  |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                        |  |  |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                    |  |  |

|                      |                    |  |  |
|----------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| <b>Source Number</b> | 13349              |  |  |
| <b>Type</b>          | LIDAR              |  |  |
| <b>Author</b>        | Environment Agency |  |  |

**Year** Various  
**Editor**  
**Title**  
**Volume Num**  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** HISTORIC ENGLAND  
**Article** Light detection and ranging (lidar) airborne survey LIDAR Environment Agency.  
**Where Available** ENGLISH HERITAGE  
**Reference Description** LIDAR Environment Agency ST7799 DTM\_2M 2005-2010

**Source Number** 10378  
**Type** AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH  
**Author** Ordnance Survey  
**Year** 1982  
**Editor**  
**Title**  
**Volume Num**  
**Publisher** NOT KNOWN  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** ORDNANCE SURVEY  
**Article**  
**Where Available** NATIONAL MONUMENTS RECORD  
**Reference Description** OS/82060 V 028-029 22-APR-1982

**Source Number** 4249  
**Type** INDEX  
**Author** English Heritage  
**Year** Various  
**Editor**  
**Title**  
**Volume Num** 0.00  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** ENGLISH HERITAGE  
**Article** English Heritage Monument / Pastscape Record  
**Where Available** WORLD WIDE WEB  
**Reference Description** Unique Identifier: 205230 NMR Number: ST 79 NE 17

**Source Number** 252 **Old Number** 4  
**Type** BOOK  
**Author** Witts GB  
**Year** 1883  
**Editor**  
**Title** Archaeological Handbook of the County of Gloucestershire  
**Volume Num** 0.00  
**Publisher** NORMAN BROTHERS  
**Where Publish** CHELTENHAM  
**Organisation** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Article**  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description** p10

**Source Number** 53 **Old Number** 3  
**Type** BOOK  
**Author** Burrow EJ  
**Year** 1919  
**Editor**  
**Title** The Ancient Entrenchments & Camps of Gloucestershire  
**Volume Num**  
**Publisher** AUTHOR  
**Where Publish** CHELTENHAM  
**Organisation** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Article**  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description** p54

**Source Number** 5277 **Old Number** 2  
**Type** AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH  
**Author** Ordnance Survey  
**Year** 1971  
**Editor**  
**Title**  
**Volume Num** 0.00  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** ORDNANCE SURVEY  
**Article**  
**Where Available** RCHME  
**Reference Description** 71-521 213-4

**Source Number** 862 **Old Number** 1  
**Type** INDEX  
**Author** Ordnance Survey  
**Year** unknown  
**Editor**  
**Title**  
**Volume Num** 0.00  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** ORDNANCE SURVEY  
**Article** (OS Record Cards in paper and microfiche versions)  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description** ST79NE17 C D

**Source Number** 902 **Old Number** 5  
**Type** INDEX  
**Author** GADARG  
**Year** 1982  
**Editor**  
**Title**  
**Volume Num** 0.00  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** GLOUCESTER AND DISTRICT ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH GR  
**Article** Index of sites held by GADARG  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD

**Reference Description** Cam 15 19-21

**Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)**

**Summary Report for Area 4174**

**Name** Earthworks S of Woodend Green Farm  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 374010 200990  
**Parish** CAM  
**Map Sheet** SO70SW

HER 4174 DESCRIPTION:-

Linear earthworks associated with ridge and furrow visible on 1946 APs {1}.

Possibly remnants of old field pattern.{pers comm S Brown}

**Source References:-**

**Source Number** 863   **Old Number** 1  
**Type** AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH  
**Author** RAF  
**Year** 1946  
**Editor**  
**Title**  
**Volume Num** 0.00  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** ROYAL AIR FORCE  
**Article**  
**Where Available** RCHME  
**Reference Description** 3GTUDUK102 5135-6

**Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)**

**Summary Report for Area 4176**

**Name** Blocks of ridge and furrow is visible as earthworks on recent aerial photographs. Hodgecombe Fm, Cam.  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 378000 199200  
**Parish** ULEY  
**Map Sheet** ST79NE

HER 4176 DESCRIPTION:-

Linear/rectilinear features visible on NMR APs {1} defined by vegetation marks/shallow ditches. Main NE-SW linear is on alignment with parish boundary. Prob traces of former fields/-drainage which fit in well with existing field pattern.{pers comm S Brown}

**2015 - Severn Vale NMP Project.**

**1597690** Four blocks of ridge and furrow is visible as earthworks on recent aerial photographs taken in 2012 and were mapped as part of the Severn Vale NMP project. They are located to the west of Springfield Farm and centred at ST 77938 99207. The ridge and furrow seems to be plough levelled on recent aerial photographs taken in 2013

**1597691** A small area of ridge and furrow is visible as earthworks on recent aerial photographs taken in 2012 and were mapped as part of the Severn Vale NMP project. They are located to the north of Hodgecombe Farm and centred at ST 78282 99456. {Source Works 4249, 6880 10250 & 13349 }

**Source References:-**

**Source Number** 4249  
**Type** INDEX  
**Author** English Heritage  
**Year** Various  
**Editor**  
**Title**  
**Volume Num** 0.00  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** ENGLISH HERITAGE  
**Article** English Heritage Monument / Pastscape Record  
**Where Available** WORLD WIDE WEB  
**Reference Description** Unique Identifier: 1597690 NMR Number: ST 79 NE 116 Unique Identifier: 1597691 NMR Number: ST 79 NE 117

**Source Number** 3128                   **Old Number** 1  
**Type** AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH  
**Author** RCHME  
**Year** 1977  
**Editor**  
**Title**  
**Volume Num** 0.00  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** RCHME  
**Article**  
**Where Available** NATIONAL MONUMENTS RECORD  
**Reference Description** ST7798:2 188-9

**Source Number** 6880  
**Type** AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH  
**Author** RAF  
**Year** 1946  
**Editor**  
**Title**  
**Volume Num**  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** ROYAL AIR FORCE  
**Article**  
**Where Available** RCHME  
**Reference Description** RAF/3G/TUD/UK/102 V 5141-5142 30-MAR-1946

**Source Number** 10250  
**Type** WEB PAGE  
**Author** Google Earth  
**Year** various  
**Editor**  
**Title** Google Earth

**Volume Num**  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** GOOGLE  
**Article**  
**Where Available** WORLD WIDE WEB  
**Reference Description** EARTH.GOOGLE.COM 13-JUL-2013 ACCESSED 10-AUG-2015

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)  
Summary Report for Area 4177

**Name** Earthworks around Tickshill and The Leigh  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 378450 200600  
**Parish** COALEY  
**Map Sheet** SO70SE

HER 4177 DESCRIPTION:-

Extant banks and ditches covering a large area (visible on 1946 APs) {1} Associated with ridge and furrow and cultivation terraces (see 4178); these features are probably the remnants of old field boundaries etc - no settlement features as such visible.{pers comm S Brown}

2015 - Severn Vale NMP Project.

An area of almost contiguous medieval to post-medieval ridge and furrow was visible on earthworks on aerial photographs and was mapped as part of the Severn Vale NMP project. The ridge and furrow covers the whole of the parish of Coaley and associated field boundaries, lynchets and drainage were also mapped and recorded (includingthose earthworks described in Monument Number 113245). The majority of the ridge and furrow was plough levelled on recent aerial photographs. {Source Works 4249 & 6880}

Source References:-

**Source Number** 863    **Old Number** 1  
**Type** AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH  
**Author** RAF  
**Year** 1946  
**Editor**  
**Title**  
**Volume Num** 0.00  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** ROYAL AIR FORCE  
**Article**  
**Where Available** RCHME  
**Reference Description** 3GTUDUK102 5142-3

**Source Number** 4249  
**Type** INDEX  
**Author** English Heritage  
**Year** Various  
**Editor**  
**Title**  
**Volume Num** 0.00  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** ENGLISH HERITAGE  
**Article** English Heritage Monument / Pastscape Record  
**Where Available** WORLD WIDE WEB  
**Reference Description** Unique Identifier: 1598359 NMR Number: SO 70 SE 93

**Source Number** 6880  
**Type** AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH  
**Author** RAF  
**Year** 1946  
**Editor**  
**Title**  
**Volume Num**  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** ROYAL AIR FORCE  
**Article**  
**Where Available** RCHME  
**Reference Description** RAF/3G/TUD/UK/102 V 5142-5143 30-MAR-1946

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)  
Summary Report for Area 4892

**Name** Site of Upper Cam mill recorded as a corn and fulling mill in the 1650's, In the eighteenth centry the mill changes to textile manufacture, by mid nineteenth century it has been converted to a corn mill. Church Road, Cam  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 375500 199200  
**Parish** CAM  
**Map Sheet** ST79NE

HER 4892 DESCRIPTION:-

Photograph (taken late C19) of Upper Cam Cornmill adjacent to Quag Bridge with railway wagons actually able to enter the building. The mill was later purchased by Listers and demolished by them early in this century.{1}

Upper cam Mill, recorded as a corn and fulling mill in the 1650's, the eighteenth centry the mill changes usage but remians in textile manufacture, by mid nineteenth century it has been converted to a corn mill. demolished.{Source Work 12704.}

Source References:-

**Source Number** 484  
**Type** INDEX  
**Author** Historic Environment Record  
**Year** various  
**Editor**  
**Title**  
**Volume Num** 0.00  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** GLOUCESTERSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL ARCHAEOLOGY SERVICE  
**Article** Site file  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD

Reference Description

|                       |                                                                      |            |   |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---|
| Source Number         | 3302                                                                 | Old Number | 1 |
| Type                  | NEWSPAPER                                                            |            |   |
| Author                | The Citizen                                                          |            |   |
| Year                  | 1986                                                                 |            |   |
| Editor                | Unknown                                                              |            |   |
| Title                 | THE CITIZEN                                                          |            |   |
| Volume Num            | 0.00                                                                 |            |   |
| Publisher             | NOT KNOWN                                                            |            |   |
| Where Publish         | GLOUCESTER                                                           |            |   |
| Organisation          | NOT APPLICABLE                                                       |            |   |
| Article               |                                                                      |            |   |
| Where Available       | GLOUCESTERSHIRE LIBRARIES                                            |            |   |
| Reference Description | 11th August 1986 copy in (484)                                       |            |   |
| Source Number         | 14252                                                                |            |   |
| Type                  | JOURNAL                                                              |            |   |
| Author                | Mackintosh I                                                         |            |   |
| Year                  | 2000                                                                 |            |   |
| Editor                | Unknown                                                              |            |   |
| Title                 | GLOUCESTERSHIRE HISTORY                                              |            |   |
| Volume Num            | 14.00                                                                |            |   |
| Publisher             | GLOUCESTERSHIRE RURAL COMMUNITY COUNCIL                              |            |   |
| Where Publish         | GLOUCESTER                                                           |            |   |
| Organisation          | GLOUCESTERSHIRE RURAL COMMUNITY COUNCIL                              |            |   |
| Article               | Prosperity Forgotten. A Study of the Stroudwater Mills, 1850 to 1871 |            |   |
| Where Available       | SCANNED - HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT                                       |            |   |
| Reference Description |                                                                      |            |   |

|                       |                                                                                          |  |  |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Source Number         | 12704                                                                                    |  |  |
| Type                  | BOOK                                                                                     |  |  |
| Author                | Tann J                                                                                   |  |  |
| Year                  | 2012                                                                                     |  |  |
| Editor                |                                                                                          |  |  |
| Title                 | Wool and Water. The Gloucestershire Woollen Industry and its Mills                       |  |  |
| Volume Num            |                                                                                          |  |  |
| Publisher             | THE HISTORY PRESS                                                                        |  |  |
| Where Publish         | STROUD                                                                                   |  |  |
| Organisation          | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                           |  |  |
| Article               |                                                                                          |  |  |
| Where Available       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                              |  |  |
| Reference Description | p183                                                                                     |  |  |
| Source Number         | 12299                                                                                    |  |  |
| Type                  | INDEX                                                                                    |  |  |
| Author                | Wilson R                                                                                 |  |  |
| Year                  | Unknown                                                                                  |  |  |
| Editor                |                                                                                          |  |  |
| Title                 |                                                                                          |  |  |
| Volume Num            |                                                                                          |  |  |
| Publisher             | NONSUCH PUBLISHING LIMITED                                                               |  |  |
| Where Publish         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                           |  |  |
| Organisation          | GLOUCESTERSHIRE SOCIETY FOR INDUSTRIAL ARCHAEOLOGY                                       |  |  |
| Article               | Information on mills from Ray Wilson (Gloucestershire Society for Industrial Archeology) |  |  |
| Where Available       | SCANNED - HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT                                                           |  |  |
| Reference Description |                                                                                          |  |  |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 5260

|           |                |
|-----------|----------------|
| Name      | Mound & flints |
| Status    |                |
| Grid Ref  | 373100 200300  |
| Parish    | CAM            |
| Map Sheet | SO70SW         |

HER 5260 DESCRIPTION:-

A slight mound measuring 70m by 20m was found in 1969 at SO731003 in an area with many flint flakes. Discovered during investigations on line of M5, flints now in Glos City Museum.{1}{Source Work 6708}.

Area of ridge & furrow - sparse tree cover to the W located just S of a small stream flowing W-E {4}.

Mound is not visible on 1946 AP{pers comm S Brown} .

Three flint implements have been identified from flint flakes found in the area surrounding the mound. They were a retouched flake, a disc scraper and a button scraper & are of Neolithic-Bronze Age date. This prompted the suggestion that the mound is a possible long barrow.{7}

Very doubtful. (9)

Source References:-

|                       |                                                    |            |   |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------|---|
| Source Number         | 862                                                | Old Number | 7 |
| Type                  | INDEX                                              |            |   |
| Author                | Ordnance Survey                                    |            |   |
| Year                  | unknown                                            |            |   |
| Editor                |                                                    |            |   |
| Title                 |                                                    |            |   |
| Volume Num            | 0.00                                               |            |   |
| Publisher             | NOT APPLICABLE                                     |            |   |
| Where Publish         | NOT APPLICABLE                                     |            |   |
| Organisation          | ORDNANCE SURVEY                                    |            |   |
| Article               | (OS Record Cards in paper and microfiche versions) |            |   |
| Where Available       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                        |            |   |
| Reference Description | SO70SW2                                            |            |   |
| Source Number         | 902                                                | Old Number | 6 |
| Type                  | INDEX                                              |            |   |
| Author                | GADARG                                             |            |   |
| Year                  | 1982                                               |            |   |
| Editor                |                                                    |            |   |
| Title                 |                                                    |            |   |
| Volume Num            | 0.00                                               |            |   |
| Publisher             | NOT APPLICABLE                                     |            |   |

**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** GLOUCESTER AND DISTRICT ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH GR  
**Article** Index of sites held by GADARG  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description** Cam 14

**Source Number** 863     **Old Number** 4  
**Type** AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH  
**Author** RAF  
**Year** 1946  
**Editor**  
**Title**  
**Volume Num** 0.00  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** ROYAL AIR FORCE  
**Article**  
**Where Available** RCHME  
**Reference Description** 3GTUDUK102 5135

**Source Number** 6708                     **Old Number** 2  
**Type** JOURNAL  
**Author** Fowler PJ (Ed)  
**Year** 1970  
**Editor** Fowler PJ  
**Title** ARCHAEOLOGICAL REVIEW FOR 1969  
**Volume Num** 4.00  
**Publisher** UNIVERSITY OF BRISTOL PRESS  
**Where Publish** BRISTOL  
**Organisation** COUNCIL FOR BRITISH ARCHAEOLOGY  
**Article** M5, M4, and Archaeology  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description** p16

**Source Number** 1175  
**Type** JOURNAL  
**Author** Fowler PJ  
**Year** 1977  
**Editor** Smith BS  
**Title** TRANSACTIONS OF THE BRISTOL AND GLOUCESTERSHIRE ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY  
**Volume Num** 95.00  
**Publisher** WESTON PRINTING  
**Where Publish** BRISTOL  
**Organisation** BRISTOL AND GLOUCESTERSHIRE ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY  
**Article** Archaeology and the M5 Motorway. Gloucestershire 1969-75: a Summary and Assessment  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description**

**Source Number** 1190                                     **Old Number** 8  
**Type** JOURNAL  
**Author** Fowler PJ, Bennett J et al  
**Year** 1973  
**Editor** Smith BS  
**Title** TRANSACTIONS OF THE BRISTOL AND GLOUCESTERSHIRE ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY  
**Volume Num** 92.00  
**Publisher** GREENWAYS  
**Where Publish** LONDON  
**Organisation** BRISTOL AND GLOUCESTERSHIRE ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY  
**Article** Archaeology and the M5 Motorway, Second Report  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description** p26 28 29

**Source Number** 1099                                     **Old Number** 9  
**Type** JOURNAL  
**Author** Darvill TC & Grinsell LV  
**Year** 1989  
**Editor** Blake ST & Saville A  
**Title** TRANSACTIONS OF THE BRISTOL AND GLOUCESTERSHIRE ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY  
**Volume Num** 107.00  
**Publisher** ALAN SUTTON  
**Where Publish** GLOUCESTER  
**Organisation** BRISTOL AND GLOUCESTERSHIRE ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY  
**Article** Gloucestershire barrows: supplement 1961-1988  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description** p65

**Source Number** 2850  
**Type** INDEX  
**Author** RCHME  
**Year** 1995  
**Editor**  
**Title**  
**Volume Num** 0.00  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** RCHME  
**Article** NMR Short Listing  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description** SO70SW2/113272

**Source Number** 862                                     **Old Number** 1  
**Type** INDEX  
**Author** Ordnance Survey  
**Year** unknown  
**Editor**  
**Title**  
**Volume Num** 0.00  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** ORDNANCE SURVEY  
**Article** (OS Record Cards in paper and microfiche versions)  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description** SO70SW2

**Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)**  
**Summary Report for Area 5262**  
**Name** Two Late Neolithic pits (probable settlement), Lower Knapp Farm, Cam.

**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 374400 201100  
**Parish** CAM  
**Map Sheet** SO70SW

HER 5262 DESCRIPTION:-

Two small pits containing Late Neolithic occupation material were found south of the road from Cam to Gossington Bridge, 170 paces northwest of a hedge extending southwest from that road. One pit was found by BV Arthur in 1961 in the southeast face of a disused gravel quarry. Although half quarried away it was thought to be circular with a diameter of 2' and cut 20' into subsoil. Subsequent excavation revealed another similar and contemporary pit 2' 6" away. The finds are now in the Bristol City Museum. They include the remains of about 20 pots belonging to the Fengate and Mortlake subdivisions of Peterborough ware, half a macehead, flints, animal bones and fragments of daub. The assemblage of Late Neolithic pottery from these pits suggests that they are contemporary and indicates a settlement site. This is the largest assemblage from Gloucestershire, and one of the few domestic assemblages in the country. Daub was found and considered by the excavator to have come from an oven cover, but too little survived to be sure. Animal bones indicate the presence of domestic sheep and cattle along with pig. Wild species represented were Red Deer and Wild Boar but only in small proportions of the whole assemblage. (Source Works 216, 862, 902, 1226 and 1866.)

Bristol City Museum Accession Number F4223-4249. Partly oolitic shelly limestone. {Source Work 8502.}

Macehead finds from Gloucestershire are not especially common, this being one of four known examples. Described as half an egg-shaped, Ovoid B or R macehead made unusually of limestone. Petrology index no. 1235/G 52. {Source Work 8502.}

**1987** - In May 1987, Geotechnical Engineering carried out a geotechnical investigation at the site of the proposed athletics track at Everside Lane, Cam. The investigation showed that a quarry on the site (depth 4m plus) had been backfilled with domestic refuse in the 1960s, and possibly the early 1970s. {Source Work 6396.}

Any archaeology which may have been present at the site of the athletics track in Cam has most probably been destroyed by quarrying.

**1968** - The material from this site is at Bristol City Museum. {Source Work 5838.}

Source References:-

|                              |                                                                                            |                   |   |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 1866                                                                                       | <b>Old Number</b> | 5 |
| <b>Type</b>                  | JOURNAL                                                                                    |                   |   |
| <b>Author</b>                | Darvill TC                                                                                 |                   |   |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1978                                                                                       |                   |   |
| <b>Editor</b>                | Spry NP                                                                                    |                   |   |
| <b>Title</b>                 | GLEVENSIS                                                                                  |                   |   |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 12.00                                                                                      |                   |   |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | GLOUCESTER AND DISTRICT ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH GR                                         |                   |   |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | GLOUCESTER                                                                                 |                   |   |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | GLOUCESTER AND DISTRICT ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH GR                                         |                   |   |
| <b>Article</b>               | Perspectives and Problems in the Study of Gloucestershire in the 3rd and 4th Millenia B.C. |                   |   |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                                |                   |   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | No12 p19                                                                                   |                   |   |

|                              |                                      |                   |   |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|---|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 709                                  | <b>Old Number</b> | 7 |
| <b>Type</b>                  | INDEX                                |                   |   |
| <b>Author</b>                | RCHME                                |                   |   |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1984-1985                            |                   |   |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                      |                   |   |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                      |                   |   |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                 |                   |   |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                       |                   |   |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                       |                   |   |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | RCHME                                |                   |   |
| <b>Article</b>               | Excavation Index for Gloucestershire |                   |   |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | SCANNED - HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT       |                   |   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | p8                                   |                   |   |

|                              |                                                    |                   |   |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 902                                                | <b>Old Number</b> | 4 |
| <b>Type</b>                  | INDEX                                              |                   |   |
| <b>Author</b>                | GADARG                                             |                   |   |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1982                                               |                   |   |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                    |                   |   |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                    |                   |   |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                               |                   |   |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                     |                   |   |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                     |                   |   |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | GLOUCESTER AND DISTRICT ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH GR |                   |   |
| <b>Article</b>               | Index of sites held by GADARG                      |                   |   |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                        |                   |   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | Cam 13                                             |                   |   |

|                              |                                                              |                   |   |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 216                                                          | <b>Old Number</b> | 2 |
| <b>Type</b>                  | INDEX                                                        |                   |   |
| <b>Author</b>                | Smith IF                                                     |                   |   |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1971                                                         |                   |   |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                              |                   |   |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                              |                   |   |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                         |                   |   |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                               |                   |   |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                               |                   |   |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | NOT APPLICABLE                                               |                   |   |
| <b>Article</b>               | An Index of Ring-ditches in East and Central Gloucestershire |                   |   |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | NATIONAL MONUMENTS RECORD                                    |                   |   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | Vol87 p14-218                                                |                   |   |

|                              |                                                    |                   |   |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 862                                                | <b>Old Number</b> | 1 |
| <b>Type</b>                  | INDEX                                              |                   |   |
| <b>Author</b>                | Ordnance Survey                                    |                   |   |
| <b>Year</b>                  | unknown                                            |                   |   |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                    |                   |   |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                    |                   |   |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                               |                   |   |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                     |                   |   |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                     |                   |   |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | ORDNANCE SURVEY                                    |                   |   |
| <b>Article</b>               | (OS Record Cards in paper and microfiche versions) |                   |   |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                        |                   |   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | SO70SW4                                            |                   |   |

|                      |                                                                        |  |  |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Source Number</b> | 1121                                                                   |  |  |
| <b>Type</b>          | JOURNAL                                                                |  |  |
| <b>Author</b>        | Saville A & Roe F                                                      |  |  |
| <b>Year</b>          | 1984                                                                   |  |  |
| <b>Editor</b>        | Blake ST & Saville A                                                   |  |  |
| <b>Title</b>         | TRANSACTIONS OF THE BRISTOL AND GLOUCESTERSHIRE ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY |  |  |
| <b>Volume Num</b>    | 102.00                                                                 |  |  |
| <b>Publisher</b>     | ALAN SUTTON                                                            |  |  |
| <b>Where Publish</b> | GLOUCESTER                                                             |  |  |

|                              |                                                                                                               |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Organisation</b>          | BRISTOL AND GLOUCESTERSHIRE ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY                                                            |
| <b>Article</b>               | A Stone Battle-Axe from Wotton-under-Edge, and a Review of Battle-Axe and Macehead finds from Gloucestershire |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                                                   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                                                               |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 5383                                                                                                          |
| <b>Type</b>                  | BOOK                                                                                                          |
| <b>Author</b>                | Grinsell LV                                                                                                   |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1968                                                                                                          |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                                                               |
| <b>Title</b>                 | Guide Catalogue to the South Western British Prehistoric Collections                                          |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                                                          |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | BRISTOL CITY MUSEUM                                                                                           |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | BRISTOL                                                                                                       |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                                                |
| <b>Article</b>               |                                                                                                               |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                                                   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | p32-33, number 29                                                                                             |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 8502                                                                                                          |
| <b>Type</b>                  | JOURNAL                                                                                                       |
| <b>Author</b>                | Evens ED, Smith IF & Wallis FS                                                                                |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1972                                                                                                          |
| <b>Editor</b>                | Unknown                                                                                                       |
| <b>Title</b>                 | PROCEEDINGS OF THE PREHISTORIC SOCIETY                                                                        |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 38.00                                                                                                         |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | PREHISTORIC SOCIETY                                                                                           |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | LONDON                                                                                                        |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | PREHISTORIC SOCIETY                                                                                           |
| <b>Article</b>               | The petrological identification of stone implements from South-Western England, Fifth report...               |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | SCANNED - HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT                                                                                |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | p265                                                                                                          |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 484                                                                                                           |
| <b>Type</b>                  | INDEX                                                                                                         |
| <b>Author</b>                | Historic Environment Record                                                                                   |
| <b>Year</b>                  | various                                                                                                       |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                                                               |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                                                               |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                                                          |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                                                |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                                                |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | GLOUCESTERSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL ARCHAEOLOGY SERVICE                                                            |
| <b>Article</b>               | Site file                                                                                                     |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                                                   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                                                               |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 6396                                                                                                          |
| <b>Type</b>                  | REPORT                                                                                                        |
| <b>Author</b>                | Unknown                                                                                                       |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1987                                                                                                          |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                                                               |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                                                               |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                                                                                                               |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                                                |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                                                |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING                                                                                      |
| <b>Article</b>               | Ground Investigation. Everside Lane, Cam                                                                      |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                                                   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                                                               |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 1226                                                                                                          |
| <b>Type</b>                  | JOURNAL                                                                                                       |
| <b>Author</b>                | Smith I                                                                                                       |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1968                                                                                                          |
| <b>Editor</b>                | Gracie HS                                                                                                     |
| <b>Title</b>                 | TRANSACTIONS OF THE BRISTOL AND GLOUCESTERSHIRE ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY                                        |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 87.00                                                                                                         |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NORMAN BROTHERS                                                                                               |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | CHELTENHAM                                                                                                    |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | BRISTOL AND GLOUCESTERSHIRE ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY                                                            |
| <b>Article</b>               | Report on Late Neolithic Pits at Cam, Glos                                                                    |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                                                   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                                                               |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 2862                                                                                                          |
| <b>Type</b>                  | INDEX                                                                                                         |
| <b>Author</b>                | Committee for British Archaeology                                                                             |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1988                                                                                                          |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                                                               |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                                                               |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                                                          |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                                                |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                                                |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | COUNCIL FOR BRITISH ARCHAEOLOGY                                                                               |
| <b>Article</b>               | Petrology Index                                                                                               |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | UNKNOWN                                                                                                       |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | 52/1235                                                                                                       |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 2850                                                                                                          |
| <b>Type</b>                  | INDEX                                                                                                         |
| <b>Author</b>                | RCHME                                                                                                         |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1995                                                                                                          |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                                                               |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                                                               |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                                                          |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                                                |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                                                |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | RCHME                                                                                                         |
| <b>Article</b>               | NMR Short Listing                                                                                             |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                                                   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | SO70SW4/113276                                                                                                |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 5265

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Name</b> | Cropmarks visible on aerial photographs along the projected route of the M5. Blocks of mostly medieval but also post medieval ridge and furrow cultivation are visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs. Tumpy Green, Slimbridge. |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 373000 201200  
**Parish** STINCHCOMBE  
**Map Sheet** SO70SW

HER 5265 DESCRIPTION:-

Cropmarks visible on aerial photographs along the projected route of the M5. {Source Work 862.}

2015 - Severn Vale NMP Project.

**1597908:** Contiguous blocks of mostly medieval but also post medieval ridge and furrow cultivation are visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and were mapped as part of the Severn Vale NMP project. Located in Slimbridge parish and centred at SO 72693 03809, the contiguous blocks are focussed broadly around the hamlets of Shepherd’s Patch and Tumpy Green, as well as Gossington, Draycott, Cambridge and Slimbridge villages and appear to represent the remnants of the former medieval common field system, along with drainage and boundary ditches and banks, as well as trackways. Other contiguous blocks are recorded also north of the Gloucester and Sharpness Canal, likely to be being linear drainage earthworks associated with post-medieval land reclamation around New Grounds. Aerial photographs taken in 2014 indicate that many of these cultivation earthworks have been plough levelled by changes to agricultural practices since the end of the Second World War

**1597912:** Contiguous blocks of largely medieval ridge and furrow cultivation is visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and was mapped as part of the Severn Vale NMP project. Located in Cam parish and centred at SO 74779 00308, the field boundary morphology suggest that many more fields may have had ridge and furrow, but any such earthworks in these fields had been plough levelled before the 1940s. Many more fields, however, retained ridge and furrow cultivation earthworks and aerial photographs taken in 2014 indicate that the cultivation earthworks remain extant north of Draycott, whereas the blocks west of Cam generally appear to have been plough levelled since the Second World War.

**1598116:** Two lynchets and cultivation terraces of probably medieval date are visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and were mapped as part of the Severn Vale NMP project. Located in fields about 350 NW of Woodened Green Farm on a north-facing slope and centred at SO 73831 01336, the two lynchets are about 57 and 129 metres long, oriented E-W and create cultivation terraces about 14 and 7 metres wide. Aerial photographs taken in 2012 indicate that these features have been plough levelled.

{Source Works 4249, 7270, 7564 & 14282}

Source References:-

|                              |                                                                                                                                                    |                     |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 4249                                                                                                                                               |                     |
| <b>Type</b>                  | INDEX                                                                                                                                              |                     |
| <b>Author</b>                | English Heritage                                                                                                                                   |                     |
| <b>Year</b>                  | Various                                                                                                                                            |                     |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                                                                                                    |                     |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                                                                                                    |                     |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                                                                                               |                     |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                                                                                     |                     |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                                                                                     |                     |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | ENGLISH HERITAGE                                                                                                                                   |                     |
| <b>Article</b>               | English Heritage Monument / Pastscape Record                                                                                                       |                     |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | WORLD WIDE WEB                                                                                                                                     |                     |
| <b>Reference</b>             | Unique Identifier: 1597908 NMR Number: SO 70 SW 47 Unique Identifier: 1598116 NMR Number: SO 70 SW 61 Unique Identifier: 1597912 NMR Number: SO 70 |                     |
| <b>Description</b>           | SW 50                                                                                                                                              |                     |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 7270                                                                                                                                               |                     |
| <b>Type</b>                  | AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH                                                                                                                                  |                     |
| <b>Author</b>                | RAF                                                                                                                                                |                     |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1947                                                                                                                                               |                     |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                                                                                                    |                     |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                                                                                                    |                     |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                                                                                                                                                    |                     |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                                                                                     |                     |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                                                                                     |                     |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | ROYAL AIR FORCE                                                                                                                                    |                     |
| <b>Article</b>               |                                                                                                                                                    |                     |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | NATIONAL MONUMENTS RECORD                                                                                                                          |                     |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | RAF/CPE/UK2098:3362-3363: May 1947                                                                                                                 |                     |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 2850                                                                                                                                               |                     |
| <b>Type</b>                  | INDEX                                                                                                                                              |                     |
| <b>Author</b>                | RCHME                                                                                                                                              |                     |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1995                                                                                                                                               |                     |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                                                                                                    |                     |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                                                                                                    |                     |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                                                                                               |                     |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                                                                                     |                     |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                                                                                     |                     |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | RCHME                                                                                                                                              |                     |
| <b>Article</b>               | NMR Short Listing                                                                                                                                  |                     |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                                                                                        |                     |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | SO70SW7/113279                                                                                                                                     |                     |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 864                                                                                                                                                | <b>Old Number</b> 2 |
| <b>Type</b>                  | AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH                                                                                                                                  |                     |
| <b>Author</b>                | RAF                                                                                                                                                |                     |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1947                                                                                                                                               |                     |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                                                                                                    |                     |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                                                                                                    |                     |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                                                                                               |                     |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                                                                                     |                     |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                                                                                     |                     |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | ROYAL AIR FORCE                                                                                                                                    |                     |
| <b>Article</b>               |                                                                                                                                                    |                     |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                                                                                        |                     |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | CPEUK2098 3362-3                                                                                                                                   |                     |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 862                                                                                                                                                | <b>Old Number</b> 1 |
| <b>Type</b>                  | INDEX                                                                                                                                              |                     |
| <b>Author</b>                | Ordnance Survey                                                                                                                                    |                     |
| <b>Year</b>                  | unknown                                                                                                                                            |                     |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                                                                                                    |                     |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                                                                                                    |                     |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                                                                                               |                     |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                                                                                     |                     |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                                                                                     |                     |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | ORDNANCE SURVEY                                                                                                                                    |                     |
| <b>Article</b>               | (OS Record Cards in paper and microfiche versions)                                                                                                 |                     |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                                                                                        |                     |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | SO70SW7                                                                                                                                            |                     |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 14282                                                                                                                                              |                     |
| <b>Type</b>                  | AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH                                                                                                                                  |                     |
| <b>Author</b>                | Next Perspectives                                                                                                                                  |                     |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 2012                                                                                                                                               |                     |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                                                                                                    |                     |

|                              |                                                                                                     |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                                                     |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                                                                                                     |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                                      |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                                      |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | NEXT PERSPECTIVES                                                                                   |
| <b>Article</b>               |                                                                                                     |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | NATIONAL MONUMENTS RECORD                                                                           |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | Next Perspectives APGB Imagery SO7300 28-MAR-2012 Next Perspectives APGB Imagery SO7301 28-MAR-2012 |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 7564                                                                                                |
| <b>Type</b>                  | AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH                                                                                   |
| <b>Author</b>                | Meridian Airmaps Limited                                                                            |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1957                                                                                                |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                                                     |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                                                     |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                                                                                                     |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                                      |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                                      |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | MERIDIAN AIRMAPS LIMITED                                                                            |
| <b>Article</b>               |                                                                                                     |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | NATIONAL MONUMENTS RECORD                                                                           |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | MAL/57302 V 57645 24-NOV-1957                                                                       |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 5953

|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Name</b>      | lynchets and scarped field boundaries on the north, south and east sides. To the east and west are also the visible remains of probable medieval ridge and furrow, with associated boundary ditches. Cam Long Down, Cam. |
| <b>Status</b>    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Grid Ref</b>  | 377060 199700                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Parish</b>    | CAM                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Map Sheet</b> | ST79NE                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

HER 5953 DESCRIPTION:-

A series of well defined lynchets runs along N slope of the hill, best preserved in the field centred ST776997, but extending W to ST77069970 and faintly traceable in field to E centred ST779996 {2}-{1}

A fine series of contour lynchets, very steep in places, run round three sides of the hill. A well defined level track or roadway runs round the base of the hill from E end along N side.{3}

Lynchets on N side of Cam Long Down particularly marked at base of slope on NE side.{4}{5}{6}

Linear scarps visible on 1946 APs around N, E and S faces of Cam Long Down {7} cultivation terraces; ploughed features at ST77159975 form grid pattern and may indicate former field boundaries.{pers comm S Brown}

S area of cultivation terraces at ST777994 visible on NMR APs {9}, not a hillfort.{pers comm S Brown}

AREA ASSESSMENT :-

No plough damage.{15}

AREA MANAGEMENT :-

Site owned &/or managed by Glos CC{11}

2015 - Severn Vale NMP Project.

(ST 775995) Slight signs of the earthworks of a possible hill fort can be seen on the top of Cam Long Down. On the north side of the hill are several stretches of a slight bank, and at the eastern end of the hill are the remains of "many ancient pit dwellings", among which have been found large quantities of worked flints. The hill-top, which has been scarred by quarrying does not appear a suitable position for a hill-fort. A series of well-defined lynchets runs along the northern slope of the hill, best preserved in the field centred ST 776997, but extending west to ST 77069970 and faintly traceable in the field to the east centred ST 779996. The earthworks referred to above (Sources 1-3) on Cam Long Down were visible on aerial photographs and lidar were mapped as part of the Severn Vale NMP project. They comprise lynchets and scarped field boundaries on the

north, south and east sides. To the east and west are also the visible remains of probable medieval ridge and furrow, with associated boundary ditches. The quarrying is also visible across the summit of the hill and was also mapped. None of the features visible were indicative of a hillfort. {Source Works 53, 252, 4249, 10378 & 13349}

Source References:-

|                              |                                                    |                   |   |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 862                                                | <b>Old Number</b> | 1 |
| <b>Type</b>                  | INDEX                                              |                   |   |
| <b>Author</b>                | Ordnance Survey                                    |                   |   |
| <b>Year</b>                  | unknown                                            |                   |   |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                    |                   |   |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                    |                   |   |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                               |                   |   |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                     |                   |   |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                     |                   |   |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | ORDNANCE SURVEY                                    |                   |   |
| <b>Article</b>               | (OS Record Cards in paper and microfiche versions) |                   |   |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                        |                   |   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | ST79NE17                                           |                   |   |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 5277                                               | <b>Old Number</b> | 2 |
| <b>Type</b>                  | AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH                                  |                   |   |
| <b>Author</b>                | Ordnance Survey                                    |                   |   |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1971                                               |                   |   |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                    |                   |   |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                    |                   |   |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                               |                   |   |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                     |                   |   |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                     |                   |   |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | ORDNANCE SURVEY                                    |                   |   |
| <b>Article</b>               |                                                    |                   |   |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | RCHME                                              |                   |   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | 71-521 213-4                                       |                   |   |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 902                                                | <b>Old Number</b> | 3 |
| <b>Type</b>                  | INDEX                                              |                   |   |
| <b>Author</b>                | GADARG                                             |                   |   |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1982                                               |                   |   |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                    |                   |   |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                    |                   |   |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                               |                   |   |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                     |                   |   |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                     |                   |   |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | GLOUCESTER AND DISTRICT ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH GR |                   |   |

|                              |                                                                                                |                   |    |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----|
| <b>Article</b>               | Index of sites held by GADARG                                                                  |                   |    |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                                    |                   |    |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | Cam 23                                                                                         |                   |    |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 470                                                                                            | <b>Old Number</b> | 4  |
| <b>Type</b>                  | INDEX                                                                                          |                   |    |
| <b>Author</b>                | Saville A                                                                                      |                   |    |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1976                                                                                           |                   |    |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                                                |                   |    |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                                                |                   |    |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                                           |                   |    |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT KNOWN                                                                                      |                   |    |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT KNOWN                                                                                      |                   |    |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | CHELTENHAM ART GALLERY AND MUSEUM                                                              |                   |    |
| <b>Article</b>               | Plough Damage Field Survey Notes                                                               |                   |    |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | CHELTENHAM ART GALLERY AND MUS                                                                 |                   |    |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | No726                                                                                          |                   |    |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 305                                                                                            | <b>Old Number</b> | 5  |
| <b>Type</b>                  | BOOK                                                                                           |                   |    |
| <b>Author</b>                | Saville A                                                                                      |                   |    |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1980                                                                                           |                   |    |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                                                |                   |    |
| <b>Title</b>                 | Archaeological Sites in the Avon and Gloucestershire Cotswolds                                 |                   |    |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                                           |                   |    |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | CRAAGS                                                                                         |                   |    |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | GLOUCESTER                                                                                     |                   |    |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | CRAAGS                                                                                         |                   |    |
| <b>Article</b>               | An extensive survey of a rural archaeological resource with special reference to plough damage |                   |    |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                                    |                   |    |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | p23 7 15 No726                                                                                 |                   |    |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 305                                                                                            | <b>Old Number</b> | 6  |
| <b>Type</b>                  | BOOK                                                                                           |                   |    |
| <b>Author</b>                | Saville A                                                                                      |                   |    |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1980                                                                                           |                   |    |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                                                |                   |    |
| <b>Title</b>                 | Archaeological Sites in the Avon and Gloucestershire Cotswolds                                 |                   |    |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                                           |                   |    |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | CRAAGS                                                                                         |                   |    |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | GLOUCESTER                                                                                     |                   |    |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | CRAAGS                                                                                         |                   |    |
| <b>Article</b>               | An extensive survey of a rural archaeological resource with special reference to plough damage |                   |    |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                                    |                   |    |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | p22 Map8                                                                                       |                   |    |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 13349                                                                                          |                   |    |
| <b>Type</b>                  | LIDAR                                                                                          |                   |    |
| <b>Author</b>                | Environment Agency                                                                             |                   |    |
| <b>Year</b>                  | Various                                                                                        |                   |    |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                                                |                   |    |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                                                |                   |    |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                                                                                                |                   |    |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                                 |                   |    |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                                 |                   |    |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | HISTORIC ENGLAND                                                                               |                   |    |
| <b>Article</b>               | Light detection and ranging (lidar) airborne survey LIDAR Environment Agency.                  |                   |    |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | ENGLISH HERITAGE                                                                               |                   |    |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | LIDAR Environment Agency ST7799 DTM_2M 2005-2010                                               |                   |    |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 486                                                                                            | <b>Old Number</b> | 12 |
| <b>Type</b>                  | MAP                                                                                            |                   |    |
| <b>Author</b>                | Unknown                                                                                        |                   |    |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1986-1988                                                                                      |                   |    |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                                                |                   |    |
| <b>Title</b>                 | Terrier                                                                                        |                   |    |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                                           |                   |    |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                                 |                   |    |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                                 |                   |    |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | UNKNOWN                                                                                        |                   |    |
| <b>Article</b>               |                                                                                                |                   |    |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | GLOUCESTERSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL                                                                 |                   |    |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | S5 115 6 6                                                                                     |                   |    |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 3128                                                                                           | <b>Old Number</b> | 9  |
| <b>Type</b>                  | AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH                                                                              |                   |    |
| <b>Author</b>                | RCHME                                                                                          |                   |    |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1977                                                                                           |                   |    |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                                                |                   |    |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                                                |                   |    |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                                           |                   |    |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                                 |                   |    |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                                 |                   |    |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | RCHME                                                                                          |                   |    |
| <b>Article</b>               |                                                                                                |                   |    |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | NATIONAL MONUMENTS RECORD                                                                      |                   |    |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | ST7798 2 188-9                                                                                 |                   |    |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 4249                                                                                           |                   |    |
| <b>Type</b>                  | INDEX                                                                                          |                   |    |
| <b>Author</b>                | English Heritage                                                                               |                   |    |
| <b>Year</b>                  | Various                                                                                        |                   |    |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                                                |                   |    |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                                                |                   |    |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                                           |                   |    |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                                 |                   |    |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                                 |                   |    |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | ENGLISH HERITAGE                                                                               |                   |    |
| <b>Article</b>               | English Heritage Monument / Pastscape Record                                                   |                   |    |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | WORLD WIDE WEB                                                                                 |                   |    |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | Unique Identifier: 205230 NMR Number: ST 79 NE 17                                              |                   |    |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 252                                                                                            |                   |    |
| <b>Type</b>                  | BOOK                                                                                           |                   |    |
| <b>Author</b>                | Witts GB                                                                                       |                   |    |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1883                                                                                           |                   |    |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                                                |                   |    |
| <b>Title</b>                 | Archaeological Handbook of the County of Gloucestershire                                       |                   |    |

|                              |                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |   |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---|
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                                                                                                            |                   |   |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NORMAN BROTHERS                                                                                                                                                 |                   |   |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | CHELTENHAM                                                                                                                                                      |                   |   |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                                                                                                  |                   |   |
| <b>Article</b>               |                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |   |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                                                                                                     |                   |   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | G B Witts, 1883: Archaeological handbook of the county of Gloucester, being an explanatory description of the archaeological map of Gloucestershire, Page(s) 10 |                   |   |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 53                                                                                                                                                              |                   |   |
| <b>Type</b>                  | BOOK                                                                                                                                                            |                   |   |
| <b>Author</b>                | Burrow EJ                                                                                                                                                       |                   |   |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1919                                                                                                                                                            |                   |   |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |   |
| <b>Title</b>                 | The Ancient Entrenchments & Camps of Gloucestershire                                                                                                            |                   |   |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |   |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | AUTHOR                                                                                                                                                          |                   |   |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | CHELTENHAM                                                                                                                                                      |                   |   |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                                                                                                  |                   |   |
| <b>Article</b>               |                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |   |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                                                                                                     |                   |   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | Edward J Burrow, 1919: The ancient entrenchments and camps of Gloucestershire, Page(s) 54                                                                       |                   |   |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 10378                                                                                                                                                           |                   |   |
| <b>Type</b>                  | AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH                                                                                                                                               |                   |   |
| <b>Author</b>                | Ordnance Survey                                                                                                                                                 |                   |   |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1982                                                                                                                                                            |                   |   |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |   |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |   |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |   |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT KNOWN                                                                                                                                                       |                   |   |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                                                                                                  |                   |   |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | ORDNANCE SURVEY                                                                                                                                                 |                   |   |
| <b>Article</b>               |                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |   |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | NATIONAL MONUMENTS RECORD                                                                                                                                       |                   |   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | OS/82060 V 028-029 22-APR-1982                                                                                                                                  |                   |   |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 863                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Old Number</b> | 7 |
| <b>Type</b>                  | AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH                                                                                                                                               |                   |   |
| <b>Author</b>                | RAF                                                                                                                                                             |                   |   |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1946                                                                                                                                                            |                   |   |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |   |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |   |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                                                                                                            |                   |   |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                                                                                                  |                   |   |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                                                                                                  |                   |   |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | ROYAL AIR FORCE                                                                                                                                                 |                   |   |
| <b>Article</b>               |                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |   |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | RCHME                                                                                                                                                           |                   |   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | 3GTUDUK102 5140-2                                                                                                                                               |                   |   |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 6416

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| <b>Name</b>      | Roman Building |
| <b>Status</b>    |                |
| <b>Grid Ref</b>  | 376100 198400  |
| <b>Parish</b>    | DURSLEY        |
| <b>Map Sheet</b> | ST79NE         |

HER 6416 DESCRIPTION:-

At Chestals Farm, Woodmancote: walls and concrete floor were revealed when drained were cut in 1971. Pottery and sandstone tiles found {1}

Source References:-

|                              |                                                                        |                   |   |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 902                                                                    | <b>Old Number</b> | 1 |
| <b>Type</b>                  | INDEX                                                                  |                   |   |
| <b>Author</b>                | GADARG                                                                 |                   |   |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1982                                                                   |                   |   |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                        |                   |   |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                        |                   |   |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                   |                   |   |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                         |                   |   |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                         |                   |   |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | GLOUCESTER AND DISTRICT ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH GR                     |                   |   |
| <b>Article</b>               | Index of sites held by GADARG                                          |                   |   |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                            |                   |   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | Dursley 2                                                              |                   |   |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 403                                                                    | <b>Old Number</b> | 2 |
| <b>Type</b>                  | BOOK                                                                   |                   |   |
| <b>Author</b>                | RCHME                                                                  |                   |   |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1976                                                                   |                   |   |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                        |                   |   |
| <b>Title</b>                 | Iron Age and Romano-British Monuments in the Gloucestershire Cotswolds |                   |   |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                   |                   |   |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | ROYAL COMMISSION ON HISTORICAL MONUMENTS (ENGLAND)                     |                   |   |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | LONDON                                                                 |                   |   |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | RCHME                                                                  |                   |   |
| <b>Article</b>               |                                                                        |                   |   |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                            |                   |   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | p49 Dursley1                                                           |                   |   |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 12514                                                                  |                   |   |
| <b>Type</b>                  | ARCHIVE                                                                |                   |   |
| <b>Author</b>                | Various                                                                |                   |   |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1994-5                                                                 |                   |   |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                        |                   |   |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                        |                   |   |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                                                                        |                   |   |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                         |                   |   |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                         |                   |   |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | GLOUCESTERSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL ARCHAEOLOGY SERVICE                     |                   |   |
| <b>Article</b>               | Archive information from File 141.9 relating to the MARS 1994-95       |                   |   |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | SCANNED - HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT                                         |                   |   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                        |                   |   |

**Source Number** 12513  
**Type** INDEX  
**Author** Darvill T & Fulton AK  
**Year** 1998  
**Editor**  
**Title**  
**Volume Num**  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** BOURNEMOUTH UNIVERSITY  
**Article** Survey results from the Monuments At Risk Survey of England, 1994-5  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description**

**Source Number** 403 **Old Number** 3  
**Type** BOOK  
**Author** RCHME  
**Year** 1976  
**Editor**  
**Title** Iron Age and Romano-British Monuments in the Gloucestershire Cotswolds  
**Volume Num** 0.00  
**Publisher** ROYAL COMMISSION ON HISTORICAL MONUMENTS (ENGLAND)  
**Where Publish** LONDON  
**Organisation** RCHME  
**Article**  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description** pxlirii & liii

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)  
Summary Report for Area 6521

**Name** Faunal Remains  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 374300 201300  
**Parish** CAM  
**Map Sheet** SO70SW

HER 6521 DESCRIPTION:-

Fauna of S3 terrace found in small pit 320m NE of Woodend Green Farm. From Ipswichian Interglacial. Bos, cervus or dama, equus. mammultus ovis (probably modern) {2}. {1}

Source References:-

**Source Number** 902 **Old Number** 1  
**Type** INDEX  
**Author** GADARG  
**Year** 1982  
**Editor**  
**Title**  
**Volume Num** 0.00  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** GLOUCESTER AND DISTRICT ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH GR  
**Article** Index of sites held by GADARG  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description** Cam 16

**Source Number** 6313 **Old Number** 2  
**Type** JOURNAL  
**Author** Ackermann KJ & Cave R  
**Year** 1967  
**Editor** Raine GT  
**Title** PROCEEDINGS OF THE GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION  
**Volume Num** 78.40  
**Publisher** BENHAM & COMPANY  
**Where Publish** COLCHESTER  
**Organisation** GEOLOGISTS ASSOCIATION  
**Article** Superficial Deposits and Structures, including Landslip, in the Stroud District, Gloucestershire  
**Where Available** GLOUCESTERSHIRE COLLECTION  
**Reference Description**

**Source Number** 6314  
**Type** JOURNAL  
**Author** Wood CJ  
**Year** 1967  
**Editor** Raine GT  
**Title** PROCEEDINGS OF THE GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION  
**Volume Num** 78.40  
**Publisher** BENHAM & COMPANY  
**Where Publish** COLCHESTER  
**Organisation** GEOLOGISTS ASSOCIATION  
**Article** Appendix: The Palaeontology of the River Terraces  
**Where Available** GLOUCESTERSHIRE COLLECTION  
**Reference Description**

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)  
Summary Report for Area 6522

**Name** Roman Coin  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 375700 200400  
**Parish** CAM  
**Map Sheet** SO70SE

HER 6522 DESCRIPTION:-

Roman coin found at Upper Upthorne Farm: Ae3 of Titus AD79-81 {1}

Source References:-

**Source Number** 902 **Old Number** 1  
**Type** INDEX  
**Author** GADARG  
**Year** 1982

**Editor Title**  
**Volume Num** 0.00  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** GLOUCESTER AND DISTRICT ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH GR  
**Article** Index of sites held by GADARG  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description** Cam 17 From Glos City Mus Card 920

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 7365

**Name** Roman road between Gloucester and Sea Mills.  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 381200 215000  
**Parish** QUEDGELEY  
**Map Sheet** SO81SW

HER 7365 DESCRIPTION:-

Margary's Roman Road 541: Gloucester to Sea Mills.

According to Margary: " From Almondsbury the main road from Bristol to Gloucester [i.e. the A38] takes up the line for some distance, but it is not really straight, although generally direct. The route keeps along moderately high ground bordering the eastern side of the vale of Berkeley and the estuary of the Severn. Between Buckover and Whitfield, where the present road deviates, the line appears to be marked by hedgerows and a footpath, and the same is probably the case between Falfield and Woodford. The road is often much raised, and beyond Berkeley Road station a typical long alignment commences and runs for 8 miles to near Hardwicke, and then after some short straight lengths through Quedgeley a final alignment takes the road to Gloucester. At Claypits near Eastington, another route (RR 543) coming from a crossing of the Severn at Arlingham probably crossed this road, making for the high ground at Nympsfield, and thence south-eastward to the Foss Way (RR 5) at Easton Grey, and also east and north-east to Cirencester." {Source Work 5926.}

The probable course of the Roman road between Gloucester and Sea Mills has been suggested by fieldwork. It runs west of, and more or less parallel to, the A38. {Source Work 902.}

Gloucester

**1980** - SO 829 182. A GPO trench (recorded in SMR 14549), 1m deep, extending from Parliament Street to Spa lights revealed the shoulder of the Roman Street alignment with suspect side ditch extending beyond the colonia south gate. {Source Work 1034.}

**1988** - An evaluation on the Bank of England site, Southgate Street, Gloucester may have identified the initial construction of the Roman road {Source Work 13792}.

**1994** - Tesco Store, Quedgeley: An evaluation found a road and roadside ditches on correct alignment, but no dating evidence {Source Work 12847}.

Quedgeley

The road ran past Woolstop Farm (SO 808 145), west of the church [St James?] and on to Gloucester. {Source Work 322.}

**2002** - The object of the 2002 surveys and excavations (recorded in SMR 22412) was to find a continuation of the Roman road found nearby during an evaluation excavation at the Tesco Petrol Station. A resistivity survey was carried out in July 2002 by members of Gloucester and District Archaeological Research Group (GADARG), before the excavation. The survey, covering the eastern side of the site, yielded no results but excavations to the west did find evidence of the road. {Source Work 7569.}

The results of the excavation revealed what was believed to be the eastern edge of the Gloucester to Seamills (Abonae) Roman road. The exposed edge had the same alignment as the Roman road found during the Tesco Filling Station evaluation though some 15m to the west. No roadside ditch was found during this work. A badly corroded coin was found in the earliest layer (seen as the construction layer) which was dated to the 2nd or 3rd century.

At the eastern end of the excavation area two stone features were found. The more significant feature represented the remains of a footpath, visible on the 1880 Ordnance Survey map. The footpath was seen to follow the same alignment as the road. Finds retrieved from both these features this area suggested that the features were contemporary and that they dated to the 17th century.

A second resistivity survey was carried out just to the west by members of Dean Archaeology Group (DAG). No discussion of the results was given in the source work. {Source Work 7571.}

Hardwicke

The main road may have run further to the north-west, through the village. This is consistent with the alignment of Hardwicke village street and a footpath north of it in relation to that of the Roman road leaving Gloucester and continuing beyond Moreton Valence. {Source Work 894.}

Source References:-

**Source Number** 902  
**Type** INDEX  
**Author** GADARG  
**Year** 1982  
**Editor Title**  
**Volume Num** 0.00  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** GLOUCESTER AND DISTRICT ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH GR  
**Article** Index of sites held by GADARG  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description** Quedgley 2

**Old Number** 1

**Source Number** 322  
**Type** JOURNAL  
**Author** Davies GM  
**Year** 1967  
**Editor** Unknown  
**Title** GLOUCESTERSHIRE SOCIETY FOR INDUSTRIAL ARCHAEOLOGY  
**Volume Num** 10.00  
**Publisher** GLOUCESTERSHIRE SOCIETY FOR INDUSTRIAL ARCH.  
**Where Publish** GLOUCESTER  
**Organisation** GLOUCESTERSHIRE SOCIETY FOR INDUSTRIAL ARCHAEOLOGY  
**Article** Mills of the Severn Vale  
**Where Available** GLOUCESTERSHIRE COLLECTION  
**Reference Description**

**Old Number** 2

**Source Number** 65  
**Type** BOOK  
**Author** Codrington T  
**Year** 1905  
**Editor Title**  
**Title** Roman Roads in Britain  
**Volume Num** 0.00  
**Publisher** SHIRE PUBLICATIONS LTD  
**Where Publish** PRINCES RISBOROUGH  
**Organisation** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Article**  
**Where Available** GLOUCESTERSHIRE LIBRARIES  
**Reference Description**

**Old Number** 3

**Source Number** 894  
**Type** BOOK

**Old Number** 2

**Author** Elrington CR & Herbert NM (Eds)  
**Year** 1972  
**Editor** Elrington CR & Herbert NM  
**Title** The Victoria History of the County of Gloucester  
**Volume Num** 10.00  
**Publisher** OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS  
**Where Publish** LONDON  
**Organisation** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Article** Westbury and Whitstone hundreds  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description** p. 180

**Source Number** 12847  
**Type** REPORT  
**Author** Greatorex P  
**Year** 1994  
**Editor**  
**Title**  
**Volume Num**  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** GLOUCESTER CITY ARCHAEOLOGICAL UNIT  
**Article** Land adjacent to Tesco Store, Quedeley, Gloucester - An Archaeological Evaluation  
**Where Available** SCANNED - HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT  
**Reference Description**

**Source Number** 4553                      **Old Number** 3  
**Type** BOOK  
**Author** McWhirr AD  
**Year** 1981  
**Editor**  
**Title** Roman Gloucestershire  
**Volume Num** 0.00  
**Publisher** ALAN SUTTON  
**Where Publish** GLOUCESTER  
**Organisation** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Article**  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description** pp. 130-1

**Source Number** 5926  
**Type** BOOK  
**Author** Margary ID  
**Year** 1955  
**Editor**  
**Title** Roman Roads in Britain. South of the Foss Way - Bristol Channel  
**Volume Num** 1.00  
**Publisher** PHOENIX  
**Where Publish** LONDON  
**Organisation** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Article**  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description** pp. 128-9

**Source Number** 13792  
**Type** REPORT  
**Author** Atkin M  
**Year** 1988  
**Editor**  
**Title**  
**Volume Num**  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** GLOUCESTER CITY ARCHAEOLOGICAL UNIT  
**Article** Trial Excavation on the Bank of England site, Southgate Street, Gloucester 1988 - An interim report  
**Where Available** SCANNED - HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT  
**Reference Description**

**Source Number** 684  
**Type** BOOK  
**Author** Garrod AP & Heighway CM  
**Year** 1984  
**Editor**  
**Title** Garrod's Gloucester  
**Volume Num** 0.00  
**Publisher** ALAN SUTTON  
**Where Publish** STROUD  
**Organisation** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Article**  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description**

**Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)**

**Summary Report for Area 8145**

**Name** St Bartholomews Church is an Anglican Pairsh Church designed by George Madan in 1844, Lower Cam, Cam.  
**Status** LBII  
**Grid Ref** 374843 200363  
**Parish** CAM  
**Map Sheet** SO70SW

HER 8145 DESCRIPTION:-

Listed building Description:-

SO 70 SW CAM LOWER CAM 1/28 30.6.61 Church of St Bartholomew GV II

Anglican parish church. Designed by George Madan, the incumbent. 1844. Fine squared and dressed Cotswold limestone, stone slate roof. Nave, with octagonal bell turret over east end, south aisle and porch, chancel; all in decorated style, including wide-spaced ball-flower ornament to cornice, windows 2 or 3-light, east window 4-light, some flamboyant tracery. Nave 5-bay, quadrilobed piers with variegated floral capitals, double chamfer arches, hammer-beam roof; arch braced roof to chancel. Floor tiled, alternating diagonal dark brown and white. Octagonal font, pitch-pine pews, delicate open wood screen. Porch with pointed barrel vault and heavy transverse rits. Listing NGR: SO7484300363 {Source Work 2411.}

**Source References:-**

**Source Number** 2411  
**Type** BOOK  
**Author** DoE

**Year** 1984  
**Editor**  
**Title** LIST OF BUILDINGS OF SPECIAL ARCHITECTURAL OR HISTORIC INTEREST, STROUD  
**Volume Num** 0.00  
**Publisher** DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT  
**Where Publish** LONDON  
**Organisation** DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT  
**Article** Parishes of Cam, Coaley, Slimbridge, Stinchcombe and Uley, District of Stroud  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description** p20

**Source Number** 290                      **Old Number** 2  
**Type** BOOK  
**Author** Verey D  
**Year** 1970  
**Editor** Pevsner N  
**Title** Gloucestershire: The Cotswolds  
**Volume Num** 1.00  
**Publisher** PENGUIN BOOKS  
**Where Publish** LONDON  
**Organisation** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Article**  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description** p141-2

**Source Number** 111                      **Old Number** 1  
**Type** BOOK  
**Author** Camden W  
**Year** 1586  
**Editor**  
**Title** BRITANNIA  
**Volume Num** 0.00  
**Publisher** AUTHOR  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Article**  
**Where Available** GLOUCESTERSHIRE LIBRARIES  
**Reference Description**

**Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)**  
**Summary Report for Area 8146**

**Name** Wesleyan Chapel Cam  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 374910 200470  
**Parish** CAM  
**Map Sheet** SO70SW

HER 8146 DESCRIPTION:-

Built 1825{1}{2}

Three bay front with two tiers of large round-arched windows. Dated 1825, tablet a rear inscribed "Enlarged 1838". <3>

**Source References:-**

**Source Number** 111                      **Old Number** 1  
**Type** BOOK  
**Author** Camden W  
**Year** 1586  
**Editor**  
**Title** BRITANNIA  
**Volume Num** 0.00  
**Publisher** AUTHOR  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Article**  
**Where Available** GLOUCESTERSHIRE LIBRARIES  
**Reference Description**

**Source Number** 290                      **Old Number** 2  
**Type** BOOK  
**Author** Verey D  
**Year** 1970  
**Editor** Pevsner N  
**Title** Gloucestershire: The Cotswolds  
**Volume Num** 1.00  
**Publisher** PENGUIN BOOKS  
**Where Publish** LONDON  
**Organisation** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Article**  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description** p142

**Source Number** 1013                      **Old Number** 3  
**Type** BOOK  
**Author** RCHME  
**Year** 1986  
**Editor**  
**Title** Noncomformist Chapels and Meeting-houses. Gloucestershire  
**Volume Num** 0.00  
**Publisher** HMSO  
**Where Publish** LONDON  
**Organisation** RCHME  
**Article**  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description** (34) p74

**Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)**  
**Summary Report for Area 8147**

**Name** St Georges Church is an Anglican Parish Church, dating from the 13th century. There have been various alterations made since then. It is located on Church Road, Cam.  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 375736 199341  
**Parish** CAM

**Map Sheet** ST79NE

HER 8147 DESCRIPTION:-

**Listed Building Description:-**

ST 79 NE CAM CHURCH ROAD 4/8 (north side) 30.6.61 Parish Church of St George I

Anglican parish church. Mainly mid C14, but chancel arch C13, north aisle C15; porch restored 1836-52 and chancel 1845, both by George Madan, the incumbent. Cotswold limestone but clearstorey wall in marlstone; roofs lead except stone slate to chancel. West tower, part, north and south aisles, 2-storey south porch chancel. Tower in four stages plus blank panelled crenellation and three diagonal pinnacles, diagonal buttresses becoming square clamp, above and below first string course at each corner are fine paired corbel heads or animal carvings; nave clearstorey with four 2-light perpendicular lights and pierced parapet over string course with ball-flower, south aisle with 2-light restored C14 windows and unpierced parapet. Chancel with 2-light C14 windows and parapet string course with ball-flower. At each end of north aisle 3-light traceried window with part-crenellated transome north aisle walling worn marlstone to eaves, no parapet blocked north door. Interior: vaulted tower, quadripartite with ridge ribs, modern glazed screen to tower arch. 4-bay nave, heavy octagonal piers on plinth, simple bell capitals, heavy double chamfer arches, dying into wall, continuous string over. Arch-braced low-pitch boarded ceiling; lean-to north aisle with heavy central purlin, 5-bay, 3 arch braces brought down to low corbels; blocked north door not aligned with south door. South aisle, 4-bay, C19 roof structure. Chancel arch has twin north, and triple, south cusped openings at low level, and arch mould stopped to octagonal cap on short triple shafts with keeled profile, springing from leaf-carved brackets. Chancel rebuilt C19 has pointed barrel roof with painted ribs. Floors generally stone, except under pews, and probably C19 tile to chancel, carpetted at time of survey. Good Jacobean pulpit on chancel north respond; C13 font, with 3 sets of dog-tooth ornament on C19 base; carved oak reredos, The Last Supper. East window, south aisle, Clayton and Bell.

The church is reputed to have been rebuilt in c1340 by Lord Berkeley, following the murder of Edward II. See: David Verey, Gloucestershire: The Cotswolds (B/E), 1970. Listing NGR: ST7573399343 {Source Work 2411.}

**1998** - Carolyn Heighway undertook some archaeological observations and recording during a programme of restoration and repair work at St George's. The boarding over the pew cavities was removed and 0.2m excavated in order to support sleeper walls for new flooring. The timber floor had been supported on a series of arched supports built of C19 brick which were mostly removed. A wall was noted with an offset which was interpreted as a pre-existing north wall of the nave. A lump of brick found in a robbed wall has been tentatively dated to the C14. A plan of the earlier church has been reconstructed by Heighway {Source Work 484, 4574.}

**Source References:-**

**Source Number** 484  
**Type** INDEX  
**Author** Historic Environment Record  
**Year** various  
**Editor**  
**Title**  
**Volume Num** 0.00  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** GLOUCESTERSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL ARCHAEOLOGY SERVICE  
**Article** Site file  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description**

**Source Number** 290 **Old Number** 2  
**Type** BOOK  
**Author** Verey D  
**Year** 1970  
**Editor** Pevsner N  
**Title** Gloucestershire: The Cotswolds  
**Volume Num** 1.00  
**Publisher** PENGUIN BOOKS  
**Where Publish** LONDON  
**Organisation** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Article**  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description** p142-3

**Source Number** 599 **Old Number** 1  
**Type** INDEX  
**Author** Tewkesbury Archaeological Committee  
**Year** 1972-4  
**Editor**  
**Title**  
**Volume Num** 0.00  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** TEWKESBURY ARCHAEOLOGICAL COMMITTEE  
**Article** Tewkesbury Record Cards  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description** Upper Cam

**Source Number** 2411  
**Type** BOOK  
**Author** DoE  
**Year** 1984  
**Editor**  
**Title** LIST OF BUILDINGS OF SPECIAL ARCHITECTURAL OR HISTORIC INTEREST, STROUD  
**Volume Num** 0.00  
**Publisher** DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT  
**Where Publish** LONDON  
**Organisation** DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT  
**Article** Parishes of Cam, Coaley, Slimbridge, Stinchcombe and Uley, District of Stroud  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description** p4 4/8

**Source Number** 5927  
**Type** JOURNAL  
**Author** Wills J & Rawes J (Eds)  
**Year** 1999  
**Editor** Jurica J  
**Title** TRANSACTIONS OF THE BRISTOL AND GLOUCESTERSHIRE ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY  
**Volume Num** 117.00  
**Publisher** ARROWSMITH  
**Where Publish** BRISTOL  
**Organisation** BRISTOL AND GLOUCESTERSHIRE ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY  
**Article** Archaeological Review No.23 1998  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description** p173

**Source Number** 4574  
**Type** REPORT  
**Author** Heighway C  
**Year** 1998  
**Editor**  
**Title**  
**Volume Num** 0.00  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE

**Organisation** PAST HISTORIC  
**Article** St George's Church, Cam. Report of an Archaeological Watching Brief  
**Where Available** SCANNED - HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT  
**Reference Description**

**Source Number** 3361  
**Type** INDEX  
**Author** RCHME  
**Year** 1992  
**Editor**  
**Title**  
**Volume Num** 0.00  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** RCHME  
**Article** National Buildings Record for Gloucestershire  
**Where Available** SCANNED - HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT  
**Reference Description** 83076 report

**Source Number** 3504  
**Type** INDEX  
**Author** RCHME  
**Year** unknown  
**Editor**  
**Title**  
**Volume Num** 0.00  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** RCHME  
**Article** National Buildings Record  
**Where Available** RCHME  
**Reference Description** report

**Source Number** 2850  
**Type** INDEX  
**Author** RCHME  
**Year** 1995  
**Editor**  
**Title**  
**Volume Num** 0.00  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** RCHME  
**Article** NMR Short Listing  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description** 542289 83076

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 8148

**Name** The mid 18th century Congregational Chapel is located on Church Road, Cam.  
**Status** LBII  
**Grid Ref** 375691 199234  
**Parish** CAM  
**Map Sheet** ST79NE

HER 8148 DESCRIPTION:-

Listed Building Description:-

ST 79 NE CAM CHURCH ROAD 4/12 (south side) 27.8.70 Congregational Chapel (formerly listed as Congregational Church) and Classroom Wing II

Chapel. Mid C18. Painted rubble, double roman tile half-hipped roof. Two storeys, 3 windowed, pointed wood casements with Y-tracery; pair of 6-panel doors under pointed arch with Y-tracery, right. Large newer wing (1895) left, in brick, classrooms. Interior: U-plan balcony on slender 'Batty Langlay' cast iron columns, panelled front; semi-circular rail with wide-spaced twisted balusters, and steps to central pulpit, all finely panelled, painted and grained. Potch-pine pews below and curved to follow gallery above. Flat plaster ceiling with central rosette. Pointed arch entry from classrooms left of pulpit. Listing NGR: ST7569299235 {Source Work 2411.}

1997 - Youles in GSIA (SW 4845):

Following the accession of William and Mary in 1688 Dissenting meetings became legal provided they were licensed by a bishop. In 1690 a meeting was licensed at Cam and in 1702 Cam Independent Meeting appointed a permanent minister and built a chapel on land donated by a local clothier.

Built c.1702 on a newly acquired site for a congregation regarded as Presbyterian. It was much altered in 1818. The broad N front formerly had doorways in the end bays, one is now altered to a window. The S wall, which now has windows arranged as at the front, retains traces of two earlier windows which flanked a central pulpit and of a blocked doorway to a vestry built in 1790 but since removed. Two bays of windows in the end walls have been partly covered at the E end by Sunday schools added in 1895. The interior (30ft x 45ft) was refitted in 1818 and the pulpit re-sited at the E end. The seating was renewed in the late C19. The ceiling has a covered plaster cornice. Galleries around 3 sides, rounded to the W, were added in 1818 and are supported by cast-iron columns. <3> <Davis RA, 1962, The up-to-date history of Cam meeting Congregational Chape (the location of this source is not known)>.

Source References:-

|                                                                        |                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b> 1013                                              | <b>Old Number</b> 3 |
| <b>Type</b> BOOK                                                       |                     |
| <b>Author</b> RCHME                                                    |                     |
| <b>Year</b> 1986                                                       |                     |
| <b>Editor</b>                                                          |                     |
| <b>Title</b> Nonconformist Chapels and Meeting-houses. Gloucestershire |                     |
| <b>Volume Num</b> 0.00                                                 |                     |
| <b>Publisher</b> HMSO                                                  |                     |
| <b>Where Publish</b> LONDON                                            |                     |
| <b>Organisation</b> RCHME                                              |                     |
| <b>Article</b>                                                         |                     |
| <b>Where Available</b> HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                     |                     |
| <b>Reference Description</b> (33) p72-74                               |                     |

|                                                    |                     |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b> 290                           | <b>Old Number</b> 2 |
| <b>Type</b> BOOK                                   |                     |
| <b>Author</b> Verey D                              |                     |
| <b>Year</b> 1970                                   |                     |
| <b>Editor</b> Pevsner N                            |                     |
| <b>Title</b> Gloucestershire: The Cotswolds        |                     |
| <b>Volume Num</b> 1.00                             |                     |
| <b>Publisher</b> PENGUIN BOOKS                     |                     |
| <b>Where Publish</b> LONDON                        |                     |
| <b>Organisation</b> NOT APPLICABLE                 |                     |
| <b>Article</b>                                     |                     |
| <b>Where Available</b> HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD |                     |
| <b>Reference Description</b> p143                  |                     |

|                              |                                                                               |                   |   |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 111                                                                           | <b>Old Number</b> | 1 |
| <b>Type</b>                  | BOOK                                                                          |                   |   |
| <b>Author</b>                | Camden W                                                                      |                   |   |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1586                                                                          |                   |   |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                               |                   |   |
| <b>Title</b>                 | BRITANNIA                                                                     |                   |   |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                          |                   |   |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | AUTHOR                                                                        |                   |   |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                |                   |   |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                |                   |   |
| <b>Article</b>               |                                                                               |                   |   |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | GLOUCESTERSHIRE LIBRARIES                                                     |                   |   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                               |                   |   |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 2411                                                                          |                   |   |
| <b>Type</b>                  | BOOK                                                                          |                   |   |
| <b>Author</b>                | DoE                                                                           |                   |   |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1984                                                                          |                   |   |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                               |                   |   |
| <b>Title</b>                 | LIST OF BUILDINGS OF SPECIAL ARCHITECTURAL OR HISTORIC INTEREST, STROUD       |                   |   |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                          |                   |   |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT                                                 |                   |   |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | LONDON                                                                        |                   |   |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT                                                     |                   |   |
| <b>Article</b>               | Parishes of Cam, Coaley, Slimbridge, Stinchcombe and Uley, District of Stroud |                   |   |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                   |                   |   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | p14                                                                           |                   |   |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 4845                                                                          |                   |   |
| <b>Type</b>                  | JOURNAL                                                                       |                   |   |
| <b>Author</b>                | Youles T                                                                      |                   |   |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1997                                                                          |                   |   |
| <b>Editor</b>                | Wilson R                                                                      |                   |   |
| <b>Title</b>                 | GLOUCESTERSHIRE SOCIETY FOR INDUSTRIAL ARCHAEOLOGY                            |                   |   |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                          |                   |   |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | GLOUCESTERSHIRE SOCIETY FOR INDUSTRIAL ARCH.                                  |                   |   |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | GLOUCESTER                                                                    |                   |   |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | GLOUCESTERSHIRE SOCIETY FOR INDUSTRIAL ARCHAEOLOGY                            |                   |   |
| <b>Article</b>               | Nonconformism in Southern Gloucestershire 1690-1900                           |                   |   |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                   |                   |   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | p27 p28                                                                       |                   |   |

|                                                          |                                                                            |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)</b> |                                                                            |  |  |
| <b>Summary Report for Area 11269</b>                     |                                                                            |  |  |
| <b>Name</b>                                              | The Bristol and Gloucester Railway, later absorbed by the Midland Railway. |  |  |
| <b>Status</b>                                            |                                                                            |  |  |
| <b>Grid Ref</b>                                          | 371630 193780                                                              |  |  |
| <b>Parish</b>                                            | CAM                                                                        |  |  |
| <b>Map Sheet</b>                                         | SO70NE;SO70SE;SO70SW;SO80NW;SO81NW;SO81SW;ST79NW;ST79SW                    |  |  |

HER 11269 DESCRIPTION:-

(11269/1) - The Bristol and Gloucester railway was opened in 1844 to complete railway communication from Birmingham to Bristol, however the line from Birmingham (SMR 11268) was of standard gauge and the line from Bristol reached Gloucester over the GWR (SMR 11189)from Standish Junction, which was broad gauge. The main traffic flow was Birmingham/Bristol. The break of gauge and the trans-shipment involved caused chaos of such proportions that neither the Bristol nor the Birmingham companies were able to cope with it. They sold out (1845/46) to the Midland Railway, who in 1854 built their own line to Standish, thus bypassing the GWR. The line is still part of an important trunk route, but all stations between Gloucester and Bristol have been pulled down. {Source Work 4627 and Source work 2471.}

The Bristol and Gloucester line was completed in 1844. It used the broad gauge line and from Standish ran over the tracks of the GWR (SMR 11189) to a temporary platform north of the Birmingham Co's terminus (SMR 11268). The Bristol and Birmingham lines were worked together and the inconvenience of the break at Gloucester lasted until 1854 when the MR converted the Bristol line to the narrow gauge and built the Tuffley (or Barton) loop line. {Source Work 2469.}

List of associated sites, most are shown on the 1st-3rd County Series OS maps. {Source Works 5134, 5136, 5138.}

(11269/2) - SO715938 - Bridge over Huntigford Road, Wotton-under-Edge.

(11269/3) - SO714944 - Bridge over a trackway at Michealwood Lodge Farm, Wotton-under-Edge.

(11269/4) - SO712983 - Bridge over Blanchworth Lane, North Nibley.

(11269/5) - SO715995 - Bridge over a cutting through the railway embankment.

(11269/6-7) - SO718001 - Site of Berkeley Road Station and associated sidings, Hamfellow.

(11269/8) - SO725011 - Bridge over a cutting through the railway embankment.

(11269/9) - SO732017 - Site of sidings on the Midland Railway at Slimbridge Munitions site (SMR 19833).

(11269/10) - SO734018 - SO721029 - SO727042 - Branch of the MR serving the Slimbridge Munitions site.

The low railway embankments and cuttings are the most enduring features to survive, especially within the first half mile or so from he main line, the remainder having been virtually ploughed out. The embankment of the dead-end siding near Gossington Hall was leveled in August 1989 unearthing a 15 ft section of track, the standard Midland Railway support for a buffer stop. The line of the main branch can be seen as marks in crop during dry summers. {Source Work 4048.}

(11269/11) - SO729020 - Site of a level crossing at Tump Green Slimbridge on the MR branch at the Slimbridge Munitions site.

(11269/12) - SO722024 - Site of an engine shed, on the MR branch at the Slimbridge Munitions site.

(11269/13) - SO722025 - Site of a level crossing on the MR branch at the Slimbridge Munitions site.

(11269/14) - SO762023 - Bridge over The Street, Coaley.

(11269/15) - SO766024 - Bridge over Peter's Street, Coaley.

(11269/16-18) - SO781032 - Site of Frocester Station, sidings, goods yard and station masters house.

Demolished railway station with goods shed, yard and passenger platforms. The original station was built when railway came through in about 1845. Foundations only surviving covering an area about 110m by 45m. Station master's house is now a private residence. (pers comm - E Price) {Source Work 902.}

(11269/19) - SO793044 - Bridge over Poplar Gate Lane, Bridgend.

(11269/20) - SO795048 - Viaduct over the watercourse serving the former Mill at Leonard Stanley (SMR 6909).

(11269/21) - SO797050 - Bridge over the Sroudwater Canal (SMR 11154).

(11269/22) - SO797052 - Bridge over the Bristol road, Stonehouse.

(11269/23) - SO798054 - Site of Stonehouse Station on the former Bristol and Gloucester Railway.

(11269/24-25) - SO800958 - Oldends Crossing and Crossing Keepers house on the former Bristol and Gloucester Railway.

Variation on standard, based on toll-house model. To reduce the incidence of window tax, all windows were narrow and only inserted on the railway side. {Source Works 4627 and 2471.}

(11269/26) - SO801066 - Bridge over a trackway at Stagholt Farm, Stonehouse.

(11269/27) - OS812099 - Site of Haresfield station on the former Bristol and Gloucester Railway.

Haresfield Station, although sited on the former Bristol and Gloucester (MR) and the CGWUR (GWR), only had platforms on the MR lines. {Source Work 5629.}

(11269/28-29) - SO822133 - Dismantled branch of the MR serving the National Shell Filling Factory at Quedgeley (SMR 19837) and a later siding serving RAF Quedgeley.

The factory was served by a branch line of Midland Railway line (off which ran a narrow gauge railway network). The track terminated at the north end of the central station and was joined to the track alongside the QF ammunition magazines by a loop of railway running behind Manor Farm. Raised platforms extended almost the entire length of the central siding (on each side on which was built the main storage capacity of the factory). The central station was covered by a roof over the railway after the factory was complete. For further details see source {Source Work 4303.}.

The MR alone served the National Shell Filling Factory sidings, together with its single platform on a special branch. The sidings completed in 1916 were removed in 1925. The approximate site came into use again as Quedgley depot in 1939, these sidings are now out of use. {Source Work 5629.}

(11269/30) - SO833175 - Site of a bridge over Tredworth Road, Gloucester.

(11269/31) - SO833175 - Site of a bridge over Farm Street, Gloucester.

(11269/32) - SO835179 - A branch line off the MR served Gloucester Docks.

The MR completed a branch to Gloucester Docks by way of High Orchard in 1848, connecting to sidings around the docks. {Source work 2469.}

(11269/33) - SO831157 - Branch off the MR serving Gloucester Docks.

A branch line from Tuffley, which the MR began in 1897, and ran over the Stroudwater Canal via a swing bridge, served a new dock. {Source Work 5629.}

(11269/34) - SO825161 - Site of bridge over Podsmead Road on the MR New Docks Branch.

(11269/35) - SO820166 - Site of a swing bridge over the Bristol and Sharpness Canal (11157) on the MR New Docks Branch.

Source References:-

|                              |                                                                     |                   |   |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 902                                                                 | <b>Old Number</b> | 1 |
| <b>Type</b>                  | INDEX                                                               |                   |   |
| <b>Author</b>                | GADARG                                                              |                   |   |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1982                                                                |                   |   |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                     |                   |   |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                     |                   |   |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                |                   |   |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                      |                   |   |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                      |                   |   |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | GLOUCESTER AND DISTRICT ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH GR                  |                   |   |
| <b>Article</b>               | Index of sites held by GADARG                                       |                   |   |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                         |                   |   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | Frocester 64                                                        |                   |   |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 7169                                                                |                   |   |
| <b>Type</b>                  | AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH                                                   |                   |   |
| <b>Author</b>                | RCHME                                                               |                   |   |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1994                                                                |                   |   |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                     |                   |   |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                     |                   |   |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                                                                     |                   |   |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                      |                   |   |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                      |                   |   |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | RCHME                                                               |                   |   |
| <b>Article</b>               |                                                                     |                   |   |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | NATIONAL MONUMENTS RECORD                                           |                   |   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | NMR 15138/34 (18/7/1994) NMR Index no. SO 7803/5 copy held in SMR   |                   |   |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 12514                                                               |                   |   |
| <b>Type</b>                  | ARCHIVE                                                             |                   |   |
| <b>Author</b>                | Various                                                             |                   |   |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1994-5                                                              |                   |   |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                     |                   |   |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                     |                   |   |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                                                                     |                   |   |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                      |                   |   |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                      |                   |   |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | GLOUCESTERSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL ARCHAEOLOGY SERVICE                  |                   |   |
| <b>Article</b>               | Archive information from File 141.9 relating to the MARS 1994-95    |                   |   |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | SCANNED - HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT                                      |                   |   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                     |                   |   |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 12513                                                               |                   |   |
| <b>Type</b>                  | INDEX                                                               |                   |   |
| <b>Author</b>                | Darvill T & Fulton AK                                               |                   |   |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1998                                                                |                   |   |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                     |                   |   |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                     |                   |   |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                                                                     |                   |   |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                      |                   |   |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                      |                   |   |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | BOURNEMOUTH UNIVERSITY                                              |                   |   |
| <b>Article</b>               | Survey results from the Monuments At Risk Survey of England, 1994-5 |                   |   |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                         |                   |   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                     |                   |   |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 12693                                                               |                   |   |
| <b>Type</b>                  | BOOK                                                                |                   |   |
| <b>Author</b>                | Christopher J                                                       |                   |   |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 2012                                                                |                   |   |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                     |                   |   |
| <b>Title</b>                 | Brunel in Gloucestershire                                           |                   |   |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                                                                     |                   |   |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | AMBERLEY                                                            |                   |   |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | STROUD                                                              |                   |   |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | NOT APPLICABLE                                                      |                   |   |
| <b>Article</b>               |                                                                     |                   |   |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                         |                   |   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                     |                   |   |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 8251                                                                |                   |   |

|                              |                                                                                  |                     |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Type</b>                  | BOOK                                                                             |                     |
| <b>Author</b>                | Atty N, Berry J, Gemmil M et al (Eds)                                            |                     |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 2005                                                                             |                     |
| <b>Editor</b>                | Atty N, Berry J, Gemmill M et al                                                 |                     |
| <b>Title</b>                 | EXPLORING GLOUCESTERSHIRE'S INDUSTRIAL HERITAGE                                  |                     |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                                                                                  |                     |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | GLOUCESTERSHIRE SOCIETY FOR INDUSTRIAL ARCH.                                     |                     |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | GLOUCESTER                                                                       |                     |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | GLOUCESTERSHIRE SOCIETY FOR INDUSTRIAL ARCHAEOLOGY                               |                     |
| <b>Article</b>               |                                                                                  |                     |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                      |                     |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                                  |                     |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 4869                                                                             |                     |
| <b>Type</b>                  | JOURNAL                                                                          |                     |
| <b>Author</b>                | Mills S                                                                          |                     |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1989                                                                             |                     |
| <b>Editor</b>                | Patrick A                                                                        |                     |
| <b>Title</b>                 | GLOUCESTERSHIRE SOCIETY FOR INDUSTRIAL ARCHAEOLOGY                               |                     |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                             |                     |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | GLOUCESTERSHIRE SOCIETY FOR INDUSTRIAL ARCH.                                     |                     |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | GLOUCESTER                                                                       |                     |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | GLOUCESTERSHIRE SOCIETY FOR INDUSTRIAL ARCHAEOLOGY                               |                     |
| <b>Article</b>               | Beard's Mill Viaduct                                                             |                     |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                      |                     |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                                  |                     |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 2850                                                                             | <b>Old Number</b> 1 |
| <b>Type</b>                  | INDEX                                                                            |                     |
| <b>Author</b>                | RCHME                                                                            |                     |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1995                                                                             |                     |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                                  |                     |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                                  |                     |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                             |                     |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                   |                     |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                   |                     |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | RCHME                                                                            |                     |
| <b>Article</b>               | NMR Short Listing                                                                |                     |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                      |                     |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | 5955/5008886 - Berkeley Road Station, Hamfellow 6164/501075 - Haresfield Station |                     |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 4627                                                                             | <b>Old Number</b> 1 |
| <b>Type</b>                  | BOOK                                                                             |                     |
| <b>Author</b>                | Awdry W Rev                                                                      |                     |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1973                                                                             |                     |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                                  |                     |
| <b>Title</b>                 | Industrial Archaeology in Gloucestershire                                        |                     |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                             |                     |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | GLOUCESTERSHIRE SOCIETY FOR INDUSTRIAL ARCH.                                     |                     |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | GLOUCESTER                                                                       |                     |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | GLOUCESTERSHIRE SOCIETY FOR INDUSTRIAL ARCHAEOLOGY                               |                     |
| <b>Article</b>               |                                                                                  |                     |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                      |                     |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | p12 No.39 & p30 No.109                                                           |                     |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 759                                                                              | <b>Old Number</b> 2 |
| <b>Type</b>                  | BOOK                                                                             |                     |
| <b>Author</b>                | Maggs CG                                                                         |                     |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1969                                                                             |                     |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                                  |                     |
| <b>Title</b>                 | The Bristol and Gloucester Railway, and Avon and Gloucestershire Railway         |                     |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                             |                     |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | OAKWOOD PRESS                                                                    |                     |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | LINGFIELD                                                                        |                     |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                   |                     |
| <b>Article</b>               |                                                                                  |                     |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | GLOUCESTERSHIRE LIBRARIES                                                        |                     |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                                  |                     |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 2471                                                                             |                     |
| <b>Type</b>                  | BOOK                                                                             |                     |
| <b>Author</b>                | Awdry W Rev (Ed)                                                                 |                     |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1983                                                                             |                     |
| <b>Editor</b>                | Awdry W Rev                                                                      |                     |
| <b>Title</b>                 | Industrial Archaeology in Gloucestershire                                        |                     |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 3.00                                                                             |                     |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | BAILEY F & SON                                                                   |                     |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | GLOUCESTER                                                                       |                     |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | GLOUCESTERSHIRE SOCIETY FOR INDUSTRIAL ARCHAEOLOGY                               |                     |
| <b>Article</b>               |                                                                                  |                     |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                      |                     |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | p12 No.39 & p30 No.110                                                           |                     |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 5629                                                                             |                     |
| <b>Type</b>                  | BOOK                                                                             |                     |
| <b>Author</b>                | Maggs CG                                                                         |                     |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1991                                                                             |                     |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                                  |                     |
| <b>Title</b>                 | The Swindon to Gloucester Line                                                   |                     |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                                                                                  |                     |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | ALAN SUTTON                                                                      |                     |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | STROUD                                                                           |                     |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                   |                     |
| <b>Article</b>               |                                                                                  |                     |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | GLOUCESTERSHIRE LIBRARIES                                                        |                     |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | p89-91                                                                           |                     |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 894                                                                              |                     |
| <b>Type</b>                  | BOOK                                                                             |                     |
| <b>Author</b>                | Elrington CR & Herbert NM (Eds)                                                  |                     |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1972                                                                             |                     |
| <b>Editor</b>                | Elrington CR & Herbert NM                                                        |                     |
| <b>Title</b>                 | The Victoria History of the County of Gloucester                                 |                     |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 10.00                                                                            |                     |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS                                                          |                     |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | LONDON                                                                           |                     |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                   |                     |

|                              |                                                                     |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Article</b>               | Westbury and Whitstone hundreds                                     |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                         |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | p171, p190, p 217, p233 & p271                                      |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 2469                                                                |
| <b>Type</b>                  | BOOK                                                                |
| <b>Author</b>                | Herbert NM (Ed)                                                     |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1988                                                                |
| <b>Editor</b>                | Herbert NM                                                          |
| <b>Title</b>                 | The Victoria History of the County of Gloucester                    |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 4.00                                                                |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS                                             |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | LONDON                                                              |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | NOT APPLICABLE                                                      |
| <b>Article</b>               | The City of Gloucester                                              |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                         |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | p172, p255 & p257                                                   |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 5134                                                                |
| <b>Type</b>                  | MAP                                                                 |
| <b>Author</b>                | Ordnance Survey                                                     |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1878-1882                                                           |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                     |
| <b>Title</b>                 | OS 1st County Series: 25 inch map                                   |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | ORDNANCE SURVEY                                                     |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | LONDON                                                              |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | ORDNANCE SURVEY                                                     |
| <b>Article</b>               |                                                                     |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | GLOUCESTERSHIRE ARCHIVES                                            |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                     |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 5136                                                                |
| <b>Type</b>                  | MAP                                                                 |
| <b>Author</b>                | Ordnance Survey                                                     |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1900-1907                                                           |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                     |
| <b>Title</b>                 | OS 2nd County Series: 25 inch map                                   |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | ORDNANCE SURVEY                                                     |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | LONDON                                                              |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | ORDNANCE SURVEY                                                     |
| <b>Article</b>               |                                                                     |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | GLOUCESTERSHIRE ARCHIVES                                            |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                     |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 5138                                                                |
| <b>Type</b>                  | MAP                                                                 |
| <b>Author</b>                | Ordnance Survey                                                     |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1920-1926                                                           |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                     |
| <b>Title</b>                 | OS 3rd County Series: 25 inch map                                   |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | ORDNANCE SURVEY                                                     |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | LONDON                                                              |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | ORDNANCE SURVEY                                                     |
| <b>Article</b>               |                                                                     |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | GLOUCESTERSHIRE ARCHIVES                                            |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                     |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 484                                                                 |
| <b>Type</b>                  | INDEX                                                               |
| <b>Author</b>                | Historic Environment Record                                         |
| <b>Year</b>                  | various                                                             |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                     |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                     |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                      |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                      |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | GLOUCESTERSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL ARCHAEOLOGY SERVICE                  |
| <b>Article</b>               | Site file                                                           |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                         |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                     |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 3504                                                                |
| <b>Type</b>                  | INDEX                                                               |
| <b>Author</b>                | RCHME                                                               |
| <b>Year</b>                  | unknown                                                             |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                     |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                     |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                      |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                      |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | RCHME                                                               |
| <b>Article</b>               | National Buildings Record                                           |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | RCHME                                                               |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | photo - Berkeley Road Station, Hamfellow photo - Haresfield Station |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 4048                                                                |
| <b>Type</b>                  | JOURNAL                                                             |
| <b>Author</b>                | Edwards B                                                           |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1995                                                                |
| <b>Editor</b>                | Patrick A                                                           |
| <b>Title</b>                 | GLOUCESTERSHIRE SOCIETY FOR INDUSTRIAL ARCHAEOLOGY                  |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | GLOUCESTERSHIRE SOCIETY FOR INDUSTRIAL ARCH.                        |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | GLOUCESTER                                                          |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | GLOUCESTERSHIRE SOCIETY FOR INDUSTRIAL ARCHAEOLOGY                  |
| <b>Article</b>               | The Slimbridge Munitions Depot                                      |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                         |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                     |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 4303                                                                |
| <b>Type</b>                  | JOURNAL                                                             |
| <b>Author</b>                | Edwards B                                                           |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1994                                                                |
| <b>Editor</b>                | Patrick A                                                           |
| <b>Title</b>                 | GLOUCESTERSHIRE SOCIETY FOR INDUSTRIAL ARCHAEOLOGY                  |

**Volume Num** 0.00  
**Publisher** GLOUCESTERSHIRE SOCIETY FOR INDUSTRIAL ARCH.  
**Where Publish** GLOUCESTER  
**Organisation** GLOUCESTERSHIRE SOCIETY FOR INDUSTRIAL ARCHAEOLOGY  
**Article** National Filling Factory No 5 Quedgeley  
**Where Available** SCANNED - HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT  
**Reference Description** p32-52 plan photo PRO refs

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 11323

**Name** Cam/ Corriets Mill, multi phase mill site which expaned in the nineteenth century and was still making specialized cloth in 1901. Everlands Road, Cam.  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 375400 199900  
**Parish** CAM  
**Map Sheet** SO70SE;ST79NE

HER 11323 DESCRIPTION:-

Cloth has been made in Cam since 1532. This mill is the last of twelve. The fulling house, 1815 stands at the base of the old building where a C16 fulling mill operated. Though out of use for many years, the 1815 fulling stocks? still survive and await re-erection in Stroud Museum.{Source Work 4627.}

Corrietts Mill , first noted in 1533 as a grist and giggle mill. Multi phase mill site which expands in the nineteenth century and by mid nineteenth century has 4,600 spindles, 110 powerlooms and four hand looms. building built of brick with iron frame windows and includes a later added clock tower; the site being greatly expanded. By 1901 one of the remaining two mills is owned by WSP Textiles and is making specialized cloth for snooker and billiard tabels in 1901. {Source Work 12704.}

Source References:-

|                              |                                                                                          |                   |   |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 4627                                                                                     | <b>Old Number</b> | 1 |
| <b>Type</b>                  | BOOK                                                                                     |                   |   |
| <b>Author</b>                | Awdry W Rev                                                                              |                   |   |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1973                                                                                     |                   |   |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                                          |                   |   |
| <b>Title</b>                 | Industrial Archaeology in Gloucestershire                                                |                   |   |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                                     |                   |   |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | GLOUCESTERSHIRE SOCIETY FOR INDUSTRIAL ARCH.                                             |                   |   |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | GLOUCESTER                                                                               |                   |   |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | GLOUCESTERSHIRE SOCIETY FOR INDUSTRIAL ARCHAEOLOGY                                       |                   |   |
| <b>Article</b>               |                                                                                          |                   |   |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                              |                   |   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | p24 No79                                                                                 |                   |   |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 12299                                                                                    |                   |   |
| <b>Type</b>                  | INDEX                                                                                    |                   |   |
| <b>Author</b>                | Wilson R                                                                                 |                   |   |
| <b>Year</b>                  | Unknown                                                                                  |                   |   |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                                          |                   |   |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                                          |                   |   |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                                                                                          |                   |   |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NONSUCH PUBLISHING LIMITED                                                               |                   |   |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                           |                   |   |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | GLOUCESTERSHIRE SOCIETY FOR INDUSTRIAL ARCHAEOLOGY                                       |                   |   |
| <b>Article</b>               | Information on mills from Ray Wilson (Gloucestershire Society for Industrial Archeology) |                   |   |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | SCANNED - HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT                                                           |                   |   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                                          |                   |   |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 8251                                                                                     |                   |   |
| <b>Type</b>                  | BOOK                                                                                     |                   |   |
| <b>Author</b>                | Atty N, Berry J, Gemmil M et al (Eds)                                                    |                   |   |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 2005                                                                                     |                   |   |
| <b>Editor</b>                | Atty N, Berry J, Gemmill M et al                                                         |                   |   |
| <b>Title</b>                 | EXPLORING GLOUCESTERSHIRE'S INDUSTRIAL HERITAGE                                          |                   |   |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                                                                                          |                   |   |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | GLOUCESTERSHIRE SOCIETY FOR INDUSTRIAL ARCH.                                             |                   |   |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | GLOUCESTER                                                                               |                   |   |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | GLOUCESTERSHIRE SOCIETY FOR INDUSTRIAL ARCHAEOLOGY                                       |                   |   |
| <b>Article</b>               |                                                                                          |                   |   |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                              |                   |   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                                          |                   |   |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 2850                                                                                     |                   |   |
| <b>Type</b>                  | INDEX                                                                                    |                   |   |
| <b>Author</b>                | RCHME                                                                                    |                   |   |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1995                                                                                     |                   |   |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                                          |                   |   |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                                          |                   |   |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                                     |                   |   |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                           |                   |   |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                           |                   |   |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | RCHME                                                                                    |                   |   |
| <b>Article</b>               | NMR Short Listing                                                                        |                   |   |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                              |                   |   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | ST79NE23/205235                                                                          |                   |   |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 2471                                                                                     |                   |   |
| <b>Type</b>                  | BOOK                                                                                     |                   |   |
| <b>Author</b>                | Awdry W Rev (Ed)                                                                         |                   |   |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1983                                                                                     |                   |   |
| <b>Editor</b>                | Awdry W Rev                                                                              |                   |   |
| <b>Title</b>                 | Industrial Archaeology in Gloucestershire                                                |                   |   |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 3.00                                                                                     |                   |   |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | BAILEY F & SON                                                                           |                   |   |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | GLOUCESTER                                                                               |                   |   |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | GLOUCESTERSHIRE SOCIETY FOR INDUSTRIAL ARCHAEOLOGY                                       |                   |   |
| <b>Article</b>               |                                                                                          |                   |   |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                              |                   |   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | p24 No79                                                                                 |                   |   |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 12704                                                                                    |                   |   |
| <b>Type</b>                  | BOOK                                                                                     |                   |   |
| <b>Author</b>                | Tann J                                                                                   |                   |   |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 2012                                                                                     |                   |   |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                                          |                   |   |
| <b>Title</b>                 | Wool and Water. The Gloucestershire Woollen Industry and its Mills                       |                   |   |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                                                                                          |                   |   |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | THE HISTORY PRESS                                                                        |                   |   |

Where Publish

Organisation

Article

Where Available

Reference Description

STROUD

NOT APPLICABLE

HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD

p187

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 11369

Name

Status

Grid Ref

Parish

Map Sheet

Coaley to Dursley Railway branch line of the Bristol and Gloucester Railway, promoted and later absorbed by the Midland Railway.

375480 199700

DURSLEY

SO70SE;SO70SW;ST79NE

HER 11369 DESCRIPTION:-

(11369/1) - A branch of the Bristol to Gloucester Railway (SMR 11269) ran from Coaley Junction to Dursley between 1859-1969. The branch was privately promoted and absorbed by the Midland Railway. {Source Works 2471 and 759.}

(11369/2-4) - SO749020 - Coaley Junction Station, goods shed and sidings existed at the junction with the Gloucester and Bristol line.

(11369/5) - SO749015 - Site of bridge over Box Road, Cam.

(11369/6) - SO750012 - Site of bridge over trackways and the River Cam.

(11369/7) - SO750010 - Site of siding serving Draycott (Corn) Mill.

(11369/8) - SO749008 - Site of siding serving Middle Mills.

(11369/9) - SO750007 - Site of bridge over trackway.

(11369/10) - SO752001 - Site of bridge over Station Road, Cam.

(11369/11-12) - SO752001 - Site of Cam Station and Goods Shed.

(11369/13) - SO754996 - Site of bridge over River Cam.

(11369/14) - Site of Engine Shed.

(11369/15-17) - Site of Dursley Station, goods shed and sidings.

{Source Works 5134, 5136 and 5138.}

Source References:-

Source Number

Type

Author

Year

Editor

Title

Volume Num

Publisher

Where Publish

Organisation

Article

Where Available

Reference Description

3361

INDEX

RCHME

1992

0.00

NOT APPLICABLE

NOT APPLICABLE

RCHME

National Buildings Record for Gloucestershire

SCANNED - HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT

6112 photograph - Coaley Junction Station 6108 photograph - Cam Station 5972 photographs - Dursley Station

Source Number

Type

Author

Year

Editor

Title

Volume Num

Publisher

Where Publish

Organisation

Article

Where Available

Reference Description

3504

INDEX

RCHME

unknown

0.00

NOT APPLICABLE

NOT APPLICABLE

RCHME

National Buildings Record

RCHME

photo - Coaley Junction Station & Dursley Station

Source Number

Type

Author

Year

Editor

Title

Volume Num

Publisher

Where Publish

Organisation

Article

Where Available

Reference Description

5134

MAP

Ordnance Survey

1878-1882

OS 1st County Series: 25 inch map

0.00

ORDNANCE SURVEY

LONDON

ORDNANCE SURVEY

GLOUCESTERSHIRE ARCHIVES

Source Number

Type

Author

Year

Editor

Title

Volume Num

Publisher

Where Publish

Organisation

Article

Where Available

Reference Description

5136

MAP

Ordnance Survey

1900-1907

OS 2nd County Series: 25 inch map

0.00

ORDNANCE SURVEY

LONDON

ORDNANCE SURVEY

GLOUCESTERSHIRE ARCHIVES

Source Number

Type

Author

Year

Editor

5138

MAP

Ordnance Survey

1920-1926

**Title** OS 3rd County Series: 25 inch map  
**Volume Num** 0.00  
**Publisher** ORDNANCE SURVEY  
**Where Publish** LONDON  
**Organisation** ORDNANCE SURVEY  
**Article**  
**Where Available** GLOUCESTERSHIRE ARCHIVES  
**Reference Description**  
**Source Number** 484  
**Type** INDEX  
**Author** Historic Environment Record  
**Year** various  
**Editor**  
**Title**  
**Volume Num** 0.00  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** GLOUCESTERSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL ARCHAEOLOGY SERVICE  
**Article** Site file  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD

**Reference Description**  
**Source Number** 2471 **Old Number** 1  
**Type** BOOK  
**Author** Awdry W Rev (Ed)  
**Year** 1983  
**Editor** Awdry W Rev  
**Title** Industrial Archaeology in Gloucestershire  
**Volume Num** 3.00  
**Publisher** BAILEY F & SON  
**Where Publish** GLOUCESTER  
**Organisation** GLOUCESTERSHIRE SOCIETY FOR INDUSTRIAL ARCHAEOLOGY  
**Article**  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description** p12 No38

**Source Number** 759 **Old Number** 2  
**Type** BOOK  
**Author** Maggs CG  
**Year** 1969  
**Editor**  
**Title** The Bristol and Gloucester Railway, and Avon and Gloucestershire Railway  
**Volume Num** 0.00  
**Publisher** OAKWOOD PRESS  
**Where Publish** LINGFIELD  
**Organisation** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Article**  
**Where Available** GLOUCESTERSHIRE LIBRARIES  
**Reference Description**

**Source Number** 2850  
**Type** INDEX  
**Author** RCHME  
**Year** 1995  
**Editor**  
**Title**  
**Volume Num** 0.00  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** RCHME  
**Article** NMR Short Listing  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description** ST79NE33/205245 - Coaley - Dursley branch railway 6112/501023 - Coaley Junction Station 5972/500903 - Dursley Station

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 13270

**Name** Barn, Cow stalls, Dairy, Dovecote, Piggeries and Carriage house about 50m south west of Ashmead farmhouse.They were built in 1913, Cam.  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 377469 200237  
**Parish** CAM  
**Map Sheet** SO70SE

HER 13270 DESCRIPTION:-

Listed Building Description:-

SO 70 SE CAM ASHMEAD 2/1 Barn, cow stalls, dairy, dovecote, piggeries and carriage house about 50 metres south-west of Ashmead Farmhouse. II

Model farm group including barn, cow stalls, dairy, dovecote, piggeries and carriage house. Dated 1913. Coursed and squared stone or rubble, double roman tile roof. Regular group round three sides of courtyard, barn, partly older than remainder of group parallel to road; through-way centred on east arm; components variously roofed and articulated, include hipped stone slated dovecote, once an engine house, and carriage house with rounded piers and responds, under living accommodation with two small hipped dormers, opposite barn.

An interesting example of an organised farm group the buildings still largely as designed, at time of survey. Farmhouse, on opposite side of road, not included; but formerly was farm to Myles House (q.v.), which was also extensively restructured in 1913. Listing NGR: SO7746900237 {Source Work 2411.}

1993 - De-listed on 09/12/1993.

13270/1-5

1997 - Group including barn, cowstalls, dairy, dovecote and piggeries. Dated 1913. Hipped stone slate dovecote once engine house. An interesting example of an organised farm group the buildings still largely as designed. Included in EH's survey of planned and modelled farms.

Source References:-

**Source Number** 111 **Old Number** 1  
**Type** BOOK  
**Author** Camden W  
**Year** 1586  
**Editor**  
**Title** BRITANNIA  
**Volume Num** 0.00  
**Publisher** AUTHOR  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Article**  
**Where Available** GLOUCESTERSHIRE LIBRARIES

**Reference Description** p1

**Source Number** 4614

**Type** REPORT

**Author** Wade-Martins S et al

**Year** 1997

**Editor**

**Title**

**Volume Num** 0.00

**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE

**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE

**Organisation** ENGLISH HERITAGE

**Article** Model Farmsteads. Thematic Survey

**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD

**Reference Description**

**Source Number** 2411

**Type** BOOK

**Author** DoE

**Year** 1984

**Editor**

**Title** LIST OF BUILDINGS OF SPECIAL ARCHITECTURAL OR HISTORIC INTEREST, STROUD

**Volume Num** 0.00

**Publisher** DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT

**Where Publish** LONDON

**Organisation** DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT

**Article** Parishes of Cam, Coaley, Slimbridge, Stinchcombe and Uley, District of Stroud

**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD

**Reference Description** Delisted - 09/04/1984

**Source Number** 11952

**Type** JOURNAL

**Author** Ariss P

**Year** 1992

**Editor** Unknown

**Title** JOURNAL OF THE HISTORIC FARM BUILDINGS GROUP

**Volume Num** 6.00

**Publisher** NOT KNOWN

**Where Publish** NOT KNOWN

**Organisation** HISTORIC FARM BUILDINGS GROUP

**Article** The Dovecotes of Gloucestershire

**Where Available** SCANNED - HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT

**Reference Description**

**Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)**

**Summary Report for Area 13635**

**Name** Cam : Windmill

**Status**

**Grid Ref** 373900 199800

**Parish** CAM

**Map Sheet** ST79NW

HER 13635 DESCRIPTION:-

Listed by Roberts in 1970. Shown on 1st edition of OS 1830. (2)

**Source References:-**

**Source Number** 12299

**Type** INDEX

**Author** Wilson R

**Year** Unknown

**Editor**

**Title**

**Volume Num**

**Publisher** NONSUCH PUBLISHING LIMITED

**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE

**Organisation** GLOUCESTERSHIRE SOCIETY FOR INDUSTRIAL ARCHAEOLOGY

**Article** Information on mills from Ray Wilson (Gloucestershire Society for Industrial Archeology)

**Where Available** SCANNED - HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT

**Reference Description**

**Source Number** 895 **Old Number** 1

**Type** JOURNAL

**Author** Roberts BJ

**Year** 1970

**Editor** Unknown

**Title** Gloucestershire Historical Studies

**Volume Num** 4.00

**Publisher** UNIVERSITY OF BRISTOL PRESS

**Where Publish** BRISTOL

**Organisation** GLOUCESTERSHIRE RURAL COMMUNITY COUNCIL

**Article** Windmills in Gloucestershire

**Where Available** GLOUCESTERSHIRE LIBRARIES

**Reference Description**

**Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)**

**Summary Report for Area 16672**

**Name** The 16th and 17th century Upper Knapp Farmhouse is located on Knapp Lane, Cam.

**Status** LBII\*

**Grid Ref** 374586 200403

**Parish** CAM

**Map Sheet** SO70SW

HER 16672 DESCRIPTION:-

**Listed Building Description:-**

SO 70 SW CAM KNAPP LANE 1/27 (north side) 23.6.83 Lower Cam Upper Knapp Farmhouse II\*

Farmhouse. C16 and C17. Mainly squared and coursed marlstone, some rubble, stone slate roof in process of renewal at time of survey. A large complex building, initially L-plan plus 2-storey porch to north-east, plus gabled cross wing north-west end. Large external stacks outer south-east end, to Knapp Lane, and on return, south-west side, plus two gable stacks on this, garden, side. Entrance front 2½ storeys: gable, left, 2 x 2 casements under wood lintols and panel 2-light leaded casement in gable; to left of porch in centre unit 4-light casement under 2- and 1-light; 2-light over entrance; in gable, right, 4, 3, 2-light casements from ground

16/04/2019

Historic Environment Record (HER)

floor upwards. All these wood casements, no drips. Main door in porch heavy plank in moulded surround; outer opening has very deep plain stone lintol with drip over. Interior: three arch-braced trusses over central space; heavy panelled screen 125 mm wide chamfered framing to panels each 600 x 750 mm. Stone steps to cellars in north-west parts.

Some damage has been caused to the fabric in the past because one of the roof principals was cut through. Listing NGR: SO7458600403 {Source Work 2411.}

Source References:-

|                              |                                                                               |                   |   |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 2850                                                                          | <b>Old Number</b> | 1 |
| <b>Type</b>                  | INDEX                                                                         |                   |   |
| <b>Author</b>                | RCHME                                                                         |                   |   |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1995                                                                          |                   |   |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                               |                   |   |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                               |                   |   |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                          |                   |   |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                |                   |   |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                |                   |   |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | RCHME                                                                         |                   |   |
| <b>Article</b>               | NMR Short Listing                                                             |                   |   |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                   |                   |   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | SO70SW11/113283                                                               |                   |   |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 2411                                                                          | <b>Old Number</b> | 2 |
| <b>Type</b>                  | BOOK                                                                          |                   |   |
| <b>Author</b>                | DoE                                                                           |                   |   |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1984                                                                          |                   |   |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                               |                   |   |
| <b>Title</b>                 | LIST OF BUILDINGS OF SPECIAL ARCHITECTURAL OR HISTORIC INTEREST, STROUD       |                   |   |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                          |                   |   |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT                                                 |                   |   |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | LONDON                                                                        |                   |   |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT                                                     |                   |   |
| <b>Article</b>               | Parishes of Cam, Coaley, Slimbridge, Stinchcombe and Uley, District of Stroud |                   |   |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                   |                   |   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | p19 1/27                                                                      |                   |   |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 16673

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Name</b>      | C16 - C17 House in Cam. |
| <b>Status</b>    |                         |
| <b>Grid Ref</b>  | 374730 200680           |
| <b>Parish</b>    | CAM                     |
| <b>Map Sheet</b> | SO70SW                  |

HER 16673 DESCRIPTION:-

C16-C17 house noted in the NMR short listing.

1999 - Members of the Gloucestershire Building Recording Group made notes and took photographs of a building at, The Steps, Cam, possibly this building, which lies immediately east of the site of Steps Farm. (5948) (5134) (5136)

Source References:-

|                              |                                                         |                   |   |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 5134                                                    |                   |   |
| <b>Type</b>                  | MAP                                                     |                   |   |
| <b>Author</b>                | Ordnance Survey                                         |                   |   |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1878-1882                                               |                   |   |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                         |                   |   |
| <b>Title</b>                 | OS 1st County Series: 25 inch map                       |                   |   |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                    |                   |   |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | ORDNANCE SURVEY                                         |                   |   |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | LONDON                                                  |                   |   |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | ORDNANCE SURVEY                                         |                   |   |
| <b>Article</b>               |                                                         |                   |   |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | GLOUCESTERSHIRE ARCHIVES                                |                   |   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                         |                   |   |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 5136                                                    |                   |   |
| <b>Type</b>                  | MAP                                                     |                   |   |
| <b>Author</b>                | Ordnance Survey                                         |                   |   |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1900-1907                                               |                   |   |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                         |                   |   |
| <b>Title</b>                 | OS 2nd County Series: 25 inch map                       |                   |   |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                    |                   |   |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | ORDNANCE SURVEY                                         |                   |   |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | LONDON                                                  |                   |   |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | ORDNANCE SURVEY                                         |                   |   |
| <b>Article</b>               |                                                         |                   |   |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | GLOUCESTERSHIRE ARCHIVES                                |                   |   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                         |                   |   |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 5948                                                    |                   |   |
| <b>Type</b>                  | ARCHIVE                                                 |                   |   |
| <b>Author</b>                | Unknown                                                 |                   |   |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1999                                                    |                   |   |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                         |                   |   |
| <b>Title</b>                 | Gloucestershire Building Recording Group - Project List |                   |   |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                                                         |                   |   |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                          |                   |   |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                          |                   |   |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | GLOUCESTERSHIRE BUILDING RECORDING GROUP                |                   |   |
| <b>Article</b>               |                                                         |                   |   |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | GLOUCESTERSHIRE ARCHIVES                                |                   |   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                         |                   |   |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 2850                                                    | <b>Old Number</b> | 1 |
| <b>Type</b>                  | INDEX                                                   |                   |   |
| <b>Author</b>                | RCHME                                                   |                   |   |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1995                                                    |                   |   |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                         |                   |   |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                         |                   |   |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                    |                   |   |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                          |                   |   |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                          |                   |   |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | RCHME                                                   |                   |   |
| <b>Article</b>               | NMR Short Listing                                       |                   |   |

Where Available

HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD

Reference Description

SO70SW12/113284

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 16674

Name

Ring ditch, is visible as a cropmark on historic aerial photographs and was mapped as part of the Severn Vale NMP project. West of Elstub Kennels, Cam

Status

Grid Ref

373940 200410

Parish

CAM

Map Sheet

SO70SW

HER 16674 DESCRIPTION:-

2015 - Severn Vale NMP Project.

A ring ditch of unknown date is visible as a cropmark on historic aerial photographs and was mapped as part of the Severn Vale NMP project. Located in a field about 194 metres west of Elstub Kennels and centred at SO 93954 00420, the cropmark comprises an incomplete ring ditch about 28.25 metres in outside diameter, about 23.5 metres inside diameter and a ditch varying in width between about 2 and 3 metres. A break of about 7.6 metres is visible on the south-east side of the ring ditch that may be a result of plough levelling or other agricultural practices. From the WSW of the ditch a linear ditch varying between 1 and 2.2 metres in width extends SW for about 20.8 metres. Located about 2.25 metres from the SSW side of the ring ditch is a sub-circular macula or pit about 2.45 metres at its widest diameter. The function and date of the ring ditch and associated features is uncertain. The cropmark features are not visible in aerial photographs taken in 2012 {Source Works 4249, 13130, 14282 & 14295 }.

Source References:-

|                       |                                                               |            |   |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---|
| Source Number         | 2850                                                          | Old Number | 1 |
| Type                  | INDEX                                                         |            |   |
| Author                | RCHME                                                         |            |   |
| Year                  | 1995                                                          |            |   |
| Editor                |                                                               |            |   |
| Title                 |                                                               |            |   |
| Volume Num            | 0.00                                                          |            |   |
| Publisher             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                |            |   |
| Where Publish         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                |            |   |
| Organisation          | RCHME                                                         |            |   |
| Article               | NMR Short Listing                                             |            |   |
| Where Available       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                   |            |   |
| Reference Description | SO70SW19/916779                                               |            |   |
| Source Number         | 14295                                                         |            |   |
| Type                  | AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH                                             |            |   |
| Author                | NMR                                                           |            |   |
| Year                  | 1982                                                          |            |   |
| Editor                |                                                               |            |   |
| Title                 |                                                               |            |   |
| Volume Num            |                                                               |            |   |
| Publisher             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                |            |   |
| Where Publish         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                |            |   |
| Organisation          | RCHME                                                         |            |   |
| Article               | Oblique aerial photograph                                     |            |   |
| Where Available       | HISTORIC ENGLAND ARCHIVE                                      |            |   |
| Reference Description | NMR 2123/1145 19-JUL-1982                                     |            |   |
| Source Number         | 14282                                                         |            |   |
| Type                  | AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH                                             |            |   |
| Author                | Next Perspectives                                             |            |   |
| Year                  | 2012                                                          |            |   |
| Editor                |                                                               |            |   |
| Title                 |                                                               |            |   |
| Volume Num            |                                                               |            |   |
| Publisher             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                |            |   |
| Where Publish         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                |            |   |
| Organisation          | NEXT PERSPECTIVES                                             |            |   |
| Article               |                                                               |            |   |
| Where Available       | NATIONAL MONUMENTS RECORD                                     |            |   |
| Reference Description | Next Perspectives APGB Imagery SO7300 28-MAR-2012             |            |   |
| Source Number         | 13130                                                         |            |   |
| Type                  | AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH                                             |            |   |
| Author                | RCHME                                                         |            |   |
| Year                  | 1993                                                          |            |   |
| Editor                |                                                               |            |   |
| Title                 |                                                               |            |   |
| Volume Num            |                                                               |            |   |
| Publisher             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                |            |   |
| Where Publish         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                |            |   |
| Organisation          | RCHME                                                         |            |   |
| Article               |                                                               |            |   |
| Where Available       | NATIONAL MONUMENTS RECORD                                     |            |   |
| Reference Description | Andrew Miller/19-AUG-1993/RCHME: AP Primary Recording Project |            |   |
| Source Number         | 4249                                                          |            |   |
| Type                  | INDEX                                                         |            |   |
| Author                | English Heritage                                              |            |   |
| Year                  | Various                                                       |            |   |
| Editor                |                                                               |            |   |
| Title                 |                                                               |            |   |
| Volume Num            | 0.00                                                          |            |   |
| Publisher             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                |            |   |
| Where Publish         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                |            |   |
| Organisation          | ENGLISH HERITAGE                                              |            |   |
| Article               | English Heritage Monument / Pastscape Record                  |            |   |
| Where Available       | WORLD WIDE WEB                                                |            |   |
| Reference Description | Unique Identifier: 916779 NMR Number: SO 70 SW 19             |            |   |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 16679

Name

Late 18th century former Manor House now number 2 Rowley, Cam.

Status

LBII

Grid Ref

375059 200315

Parish

CAM

Map Sheet

SO70SW

HER 16679 DESCRIPTION:-

Listed Building Description:-

SO 70 SW CAM ROWLEY 1/31 (south side) 30.6.61 Lower Cam No 2 [(formerly listed as Manor House (No 2, Draycott)] II

Detached dwelling. Late C18. Rendered front, squared and coursed stone gables, some brickwork in back extension, concrete tile roof. Roof sweeps down to back; gable stacks. Two storeys and attic, 3-windows, sashes with glazing bars; central 6-panel fielded door, part glazed. Right gable contains small 2-light casement to attic space.

A relatively untouched building of this period, most of those in the immediate area having been modified. Listing NGR: SO7505900315 {Source Work 2411.}

Source References:-

|                              |                                                                               |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 3504                                                                          |
| <b>Type</b>                  | INDEX                                                                         |
| <b>Author</b>                | RCHME                                                                         |
| <b>Year</b>                  | unknown                                                                       |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                               |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                               |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                          |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | RCHME                                                                         |
| <b>Article</b>               | National Buildings Record                                                     |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | RCHME                                                                         |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | report plan photo                                                             |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 2411                                                                          |
| <b>Type</b>                  | BOOK                                                                          |
| <b>Author</b>                | DoE                                                                           |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1984                                                                          |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                               |
| <b>Title</b>                 | LIST OF BUILDINGS OF SPECIAL ARCHITECTURAL OR HISTORIC INTEREST, STROUD       |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                          |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT                                                 |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | LONDON                                                                        |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT                                                     |
| <b>Article</b>               | Parishes of Cam, Coaley, Slimbridge, Stinchcombe and Uley, District of Stroud |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | p21 2/31                                                                      |

|                              |                                               |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 3361                                          |
| <b>Type</b>                  | INDEX                                         |
| <b>Author</b>                | RCHME                                         |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1992                                          |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                               |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                               |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                          |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | RCHME                                         |
| <b>Article</b>               | National Buildings Record for Gloucestershire |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | SCANNED - HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT                |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | 37431 report, drawings and photographs        |

|                              |                             |                   |   |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 2850                        | <b>Old Number</b> | 1 |
| <b>Type</b>                  | INDEX                       |                   |   |
| <b>Author</b>                | RCHME                       |                   |   |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1995                        |                   |   |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                             |                   |   |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                             |                   |   |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                        |                   |   |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE              |                   |   |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE              |                   |   |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | RCHME                       |                   |   |
| <b>Article</b>               | NMR Short Listing           |                   |   |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD |                   |   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | 37431/501023                |                   |   |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 16682

|                  |                                    |
|------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Name</b>      | Gladstone Terrace Institute in Cam |
| <b>Status</b>    |                                    |
| <b>Grid Ref</b>  | 375220 200160                      |
| <b>Parish</b>    | CAM                                |
| <b>Map Sheet</b> | SO70SE                             |

Source References:-

|                              |                             |                   |   |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 2850                        | <b>Old Number</b> | 1 |
| <b>Type</b>                  | INDEX                       |                   |   |
| <b>Author</b>                | RCHME                       |                   |   |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1995                        |                   |   |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                             |                   |   |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                             |                   |   |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                        |                   |   |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE              |                   |   |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE              |                   |   |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | RCHME                       |                   |   |
| <b>Article</b>               | NMR Short Listing           |                   |   |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD |                   |   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | SO70SE32/113263             |                   |   |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 16848

|                  |                                                                                           |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Name</b>      | Quarry Farmhouse is a 17th century grade II* listed farmhouse located on the Quarry, Cam. |
| <b>Status</b>    | LBII*                                                                                     |
| <b>Grid Ref</b>  | 373824 199480                                                                             |
| <b>Parish</b>    | CAM                                                                                       |
| <b>Map Sheet</b> | ST79NW                                                                                    |

HER 16848 DESCRIPTION:-

Listed Building Description:-

ST 79 NW CAM THE QUARRY 3/30 23.6.83 Quarry Farmhouse (formerly listed as Quarry Farmhouse and barn) II\*

Farmhouse. C17. Squared and coursed stone, concrete tile roof, but some double roman tile on reverse slope. L-plan, stacks, finished in brick, to coped gables, main entrance to thoroughway immediately left of gable, adjoining wing. Later gabled wing added inside the L. Two storeys, attics, part basement (under wing, left). North elevation, 4-windowed, 2-light stone mullioned under continuous drip to stops at each level, but second

window at each level blocked. East elevation, in gable two 2-light mullioned under common drip at ground and first floor, single 2-light at second floor, and Cotswold oval stone oculus to apex of gable, which is in two different pitches; one first floor window blocked; in wing to loft, 2-light mullioned under timber lintol and over blocked doorway, plus 2-light at eaves over 1-light beside 6-panel door, part glazed, set in deep reveal: this door and single light window included under continuous drip to ground floor windows to right.

Interior: straight C18 oak stain with moulded risers, square newel posts with bal finial; in ground floor room, left, in 'old' wing, fine open fire with solid stone cheeks, and spiral stair. Many panelled doors; modern door at end of through passage in heavy frame. Stone floored basement under 'old' wing. Original roof structure. Listing NGR: ST7382499480 {Source work 2411.}

Source References:-

|                              |                                                                               |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 2411                                                                          |
| <b>Type</b>                  | BOOK                                                                          |
| <b>Author</b>                | DoE                                                                           |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1984                                                                          |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                               |
| <b>Title</b>                 | LIST OF BUILDINGS OF SPECIAL ARCHITECTURAL OR HISTORIC INTEREST, STROUD       |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                          |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT                                                 |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | LONDON                                                                        |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT                                                     |
| <b>Article</b>               | Parishes of Cam, Coaley, Slimbridge, Stinchcombe and Uley, District of Stroud |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | p21 3/30                                                                      |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 2850                                                                          |
| <b>Type</b>                  | INDEX                                                                         |
| <b>Author</b>                | RCHME                                                                         |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1995                                                                          |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                               |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                               |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                          |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | RCHME                                                                         |
| <b>Article</b>               | NMR Short Listing                                                             |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | ST79NW 27/205285                                                              |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 16921

|                  |                                                                                  |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Name</b>      | Limestone mace, Lower Knapp Farm. Record amalgamated with SMR5262 16/06/2003 AM. |
| <b>Status</b>    |                                                                                  |
| <b>Grid Ref</b>  | 374700 200700                                                                    |
| <b>Parish</b>    |                                                                                  |
| <b>Map Sheet</b> |                                                                                  |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 20127

|                  |                                                                       |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Name</b>      | The 19th century milestone is located on High Street, Lower Cam, Cam. |
| <b>Status</b>    | LBII                                                                  |
| <b>Grid Ref</b>  | 374867 200492                                                         |
| <b>Parish</b>    | CAM                                                                   |
| <b>Map Sheet</b> | SO70SW                                                                |

HER 20127 DESCRIPTION:-

Listed Building Description:-

SO 70 SW CAM HIGH STREET 1/21 (east side) Lower Cam Milestone at NGR S0749005 II

Milestone. C19. Sandstone pillar with attached cast iron plaque. Rises c1m from pavement to rounded top, pillar c300 mm x 450 mm. Plaque reads 'CAM' in semi-circular top, and below 'GLOSTER 13; DURSLEY 2; WOTTON 6'. Listing NGR: S07486700492 {Source Work 2411.}

Erected c1823 by the Trustees of Berkeley and Dursley Division. It is a cast iron plate fixed by a central bolt to the south side of the stone which is of sandstone. The lettering is cast with plate. At the top is the name CAM and below is GLO'STER 13 DURSLEY 2 WOTTON 6.

The original colours were black with white lettering and it has been recently been repainted in these colours.

The stone is rectangular in plan (460mm by 250mm) and its height is 1m above pavement level. Its depth below ground is not known. The top of the stone is rounded and the bottom is rectangular in plan (380mm high by 355m wide). It is shown on the 1882 OS map.

Source References:-

|                              |                                                                               |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 5135                                                                          |
| <b>Type</b>                  | MAP                                                                           |
| <b>Author</b>                | Ordnance Survey                                                               |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1878-1892                                                                     |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                               |
| <b>Title</b>                 | OS 1st County Series: 6 inch map                                              |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                          |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | ORDNANCE SURVEY                                                               |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | LONDON                                                                        |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | ORDNANCE SURVEY                                                               |
| <b>Article</b>               |                                                                               |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | GLOUCESTERSHIRE ARCHIVES                                                      |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | 48SE                                                                          |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 2411                                                                          |
| <b>Type</b>                  | BOOK                                                                          |
| <b>Author</b>                | DoE                                                                           |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1984                                                                          |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                               |
| <b>Title</b>                 | LIST OF BUILDINGS OF SPECIAL ARCHITECTURAL OR HISTORIC INTEREST, STROUD       |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                          |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT                                                 |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | LONDON                                                                        |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT                                                     |
| <b>Article</b>               | Parishes of Cam, Coaley, Slimbridge, Stinchcombe and Uley, District of Stroud |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | p17                                                                           |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 20828

|             |                                                                                     |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Name</b> | CRAAGS/ WAT watching brief on the Severn Trent Leathern Bottle Main, 1978. Standish |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 377432 206804  
**Parish** COALEY  
**Map Sheet** SO70NE;SO70SE;SO70SW;SO71SE;ST79NW

HER 20828 DESCRIPTION:-

20828/1) - SO746992 - SO728007 - SO774068 - SO811108.

CRAAGS/ WAT watching brief on the Severn Trent Leathern Bottle Main, 1978. Sherds of medieval and possible Roman pottery were noted. {Source Work 5967.}

Source References:-

|                              |                                                                          |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 484                                                                      |
| <b>Type</b>                  | INDEX                                                                    |
| <b>Author</b>                | Historic Environment Record                                              |
| <b>Year</b>                  | various                                                                  |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                          |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                          |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                     |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                           |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                           |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | GLOUCESTERSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL ARCHAEOLOGY SERVICE                       |
| <b>Article</b>               | Site file                                                                |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                              |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                          |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 5967                                                                     |
| <b>Type</b>                  | ARCHIVE                                                                  |
| <b>Author</b>                | Unknown                                                                  |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1974-1985                                                                |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                          |
| <b>Title</b>                 | Western Archaeological Trust Ltd (also CRAAGS) Watching Briefs 1974-1985 |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                                                                          |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                           |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                           |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | WESTERN ARCHAEOLOGICAL TRUST                                             |
| <b>Article</b>               |                                                                          |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | SCANNED - HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT                                           |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | Site no.16                                                               |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 20988

**Name** Desk based assessment - land at Draycott Crescent, Cam  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 374400 201500  
**Parish** CAM  
**Map Sheet** SO70SW

HER 20988 DESCRIPTION:-

1998 - In August 1998, Wessex Archaeology undertook a desk-based assessment of land at Draycott Crescent, Cam, Gloucestershire. A site visit showed that the site contains extant ridge and furrow earthworks. The desk-based assessment has shown that there is important evidence of prehistoric activity recorded immediately adjacent to the site, including faunal remains from the Palaeolithic, and Neolithic features indicative of a nearby settlement. There appears to have been occupation in the parish since at least the medieval period, and both Draycott Farm and Draycott Mill appear to date from that period. Post-medieval and modern structures in the study area include the line of two railways and the site of an associated station. {Source Work 6147}.

Source References:-

|                              |                                                                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 6147                                                                  |
| <b>Type</b>                  | REPORT                                                                |
| <b>Author</b>                | Oakey N & Walker K                                                    |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1998                                                                  |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                       |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                       |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                                                                       |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                        |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                        |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | WESSEX ARCHAEOLOGY                                                    |
| <b>Article</b>               | Land Off Draycott Crescent, Cam. Archaeological Desk-Based Assessment |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | SCANNED - HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT                                        |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                       |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 484                                                                   |
| <b>Type</b>                  | INDEX                                                                 |
| <b>Author</b>                | Historic Environment Record                                           |
| <b>Year</b>                  | various                                                               |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                       |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                       |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                  |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                        |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                        |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | GLOUCESTERSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL ARCHAEOLOGY SERVICE                    |
| <b>Article</b>               | Site file                                                             |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                           |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                       |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 21042

**Name** Royal Observation Corps (ROC) post, Dursley.  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 373300 199600  
**Parish** DURSLEY  
**Map Sheet** ST79NW

HER 21042 DESCRIPTION:-

ROC post opened September 1961and closed September 1991. Demolished - no remaining structures.

Source Work 5652 lists 4 ROC posts under the location 'Dursley', one of which is actually located in Avening parish at ST 861989.

(Data from Subterranea Britannica <http://www.subbrit.org.uk/rsg/roc/> with permission. (Site visit by them 21.8.1998.)

2015 - Severn Vale NMP Project.

The royal observer corps site post was visible on aerial photographs taken in 1982 and the extent of the post was mapped as part of the Severn Vale NMP project. The post is located south of Old Hill Lane, Stinchcombe and centred at ST 73336 99533. It was recorded by Subterranean Britannica (Source Work 6385) as opening in September 1961 and closed in September 1991 and that it is now demolished with no remains visible on the ground during a site visit in 1998.{Source Works 4249, 6385 & 10378 }

Source References:-

|                              |                                                                                                                                           |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 4249                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Type</b>                  | INDEX                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Author</b>                | English Heritage                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Year</b>                  | Various                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | ENGLISH HERITAGE                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Article</b>               | English Heritage Monument / Pastscape Record                                                                                              |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | WORLD WIDE WEB                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | Unique Identifier: 1596832 NMR Number: ST 79 NW 65                                                                                        |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 6385                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Type</b>                  | WEB PAGE                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Author</b>                | Subterranea Brittanica                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 2001                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Title</b>                 | Subterranea Brittanica                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | SUBTERRANEA BRITTANICA                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Article</b>               |                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | INTERNET PAGE                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | An online survey of the UK's Royal Observation Corps (ROC) and UK Warning and Monitoring Organisation (UKWMO) posts. Accessed 24-JUN-2015 |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 21351

|                  |                                                                              |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Name</b>      | Desk based assessment and evaluation on land at Draycott Mills, Cam, Stroud. |
| <b>Status</b>    |                                                                              |
| <b>Grid Ref</b>  | 374900 201200                                                                |
| <b>Parish</b>    | CAM                                                                          |
| <b>Map Sheet</b> | so70sw                                                                       |

HER 21351 DESCRIPTION:-

**2002** - An archaeological desk based assessment was undertaken by Cotswold Archaeological Trust during February 2002 in connection with a proposal to extend the existing food factory. The earliest evidence for activity on the site is a documentary reference to a mill in 1462. This feature has probably been truncated by later mill development on the site. Post medieval features on the site include a railway, a building and a milestone. Ridge and furrow was noted during a site visit {Source Work 6617}.

**2002** - An archaeological evaluation was undertaken on the site by Cotswold Archaeological Trust between 6th and 12th November 2002. Eleven trenches were excavated, revealing natural deposits at a depth of between 36.04m AOD and 37.97m AOD across the site. Two features were recorded comprising a shallow feature containing a single flint flake, which may represent the remnants of a medieval furrowan and undated ditch. Natural deposits were sealed by two discrete deposits or lenses, one containing prehistoric pottery and the other Romano-British pottery and a flint flake. It is likely that the extensive ridge and furrow across the site truncated earlier deposits and features. It was therefore not possible to establish whether these deposits represent discrete features or the remnants of earlier soil horizons. {Source Work 7165.}

Drycot mills, the mid seventeenth century there are two mills one grist mill and one fulling mill, and proceeded in cloth manufacture. At its sale in 1801 it has reverted to a corn mill, and by mid nineteenth century are discribed as newly built and up for let.The late nineteenth century see's the addition of steam engine on site and water turbine. {Source Work 12704.}

Source References:-

|                              |                                                                                          |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 7165                                                                                     |
| <b>Type</b>                  | REPORT                                                                                   |
| <b>Author</b>                | Havard T                                                                                 |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 2002                                                                                     |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                                          |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                                          |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                                                                                          |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                           |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                           |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | COTSWOLD ARCHAEOLOGICAL TRUST                                                            |
| <b>Article</b>               | Draycott Mills, Cam. Archaeological evaluation                                           |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                              |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                                          |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 12299                                                                                    |
| <b>Type</b>                  | INDEX                                                                                    |
| <b>Author</b>                | Wilson R                                                                                 |
| <b>Year</b>                  | Unknown                                                                                  |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                                          |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                                          |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                                                                                          |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NONSUCH PUBLISHING LIMITED                                                               |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                           |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | GLOUCESTERSHIRE SOCIETY FOR INDUSTRIAL ARCHAEOLOGY                                       |
| <b>Article</b>               | Information on mills from Ray Wilson (Gloucestershire Society for Industrial Archeology) |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | SCANNED - HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT                                                           |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                                          |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 484                                                                                      |
| <b>Type</b>                  | INDEX                                                                                    |
| <b>Author</b>                | Historic Environment Record                                                              |
| <b>Year</b>                  | various                                                                                  |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                                          |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                                          |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                                     |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                           |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                           |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | GLOUCESTERSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL ARCHAEOLOGY SERVICE                                       |
| <b>Article</b>               | Site file                                                                                |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                              |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                                          |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 6617                                                                                     |
| <b>Type</b>                  | REPORT                                                                                   |
| <b>Author</b>                | Barber A                                                                                 |

|                              |                                                                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Year</b>                  | 2002                                                                 |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                      |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                      |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                                                                      |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                       |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                       |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | COTSWOLD ARCHAEOLOGICAL TRUST                                        |
| <b>Article</b>               | Land at Draycott Mills, Cam, near Dursley. Archaeological Assessment |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                          |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                      |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 12704                                                                |
| <b>Type</b>                  | BOOK                                                                 |
| <b>Author</b>                | Tann J                                                               |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 2012                                                                 |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                      |
| <b>Title</b>                 | Wool and Water. The Gloucestershire Woollen Industry and its Mills   |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                                                                      |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | THE HISTORY PRESS                                                    |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | STROUD                                                               |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | NOT APPLICABLE                                                       |
| <b>Article</b>               |                                                                      |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                          |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | p187                                                                 |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 21482

|                  |                                                                                                                                 |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Name</b>      | Modern archaeological and historic buildings assessments and evaluation of the Lister Petter works and adjoining land, Dursley. |
| <b>Status</b>    |                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Grid Ref</b>  | 375700 198700                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Parish</b>    | DURSLEY                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Map Sheet</b> | ST79NE                                                                                                                          |

HER 21482 DESCRIPTION:-

The original Listers site was located adjacent to Long Street, in the centre of Dursley. It was established in 1867 and expanded northwards during the 20th century. In the early 20th century the company acquired a long, narrow site along the River Cam, which is the subject of the 1999 desk-based assessment and 2002 historic building assessment. The buildings and structures included in the 2002 assessment were built in the mid-20th century, during the later phases of the plant's expansion. In the 1980s and early 1990s, the company contracted and large parts of the plant were closed.

**1999** - An archaeological desk based assessment was undertaken by Countryside Planning Management on two sites adjacent to Lister Petter in Dursley during May 1999. The earliest map for the site was the 1844 tithe map. The sites were covered by the field names 'barn ground' and 'rack ground'. The latter field name implying cloth production activity. The term rack was used where cloth was put onto frames during the final stages of processing. Both sites appear to have been under pasture. The 1883 OS county series map shows the eastern site to be either a meadow or wooded with a building shown which still stands on the site today. The site was first developed in 1867 when Robert Ashton Ilster opened a machinery plant. In 1986 the Lister Petter merger took place, this company now concentrates on diesel engine production. An air raid shelter still stands on the site, it was probably used by the staff during the war although this could not be confirmed by the current management. The site was visited as part of the assessment and recorded a number of ruined buildings that seem to relate to buildings on maps from the 19th century onwards and modern car parking terraced into the hill. {Source Work 5267.}

**1999** - An archaeological desk based assessment was undertaken by Countryside Planning Management (CPM) on a large area to the north-east and west of the Lister Petter works in Dursley during August 1999. The assessment area included the area of an earlier assessment carried out by CPM in two areas around the Lister Petter Works in April 1999 (see above).

Two known archaeological sites were located within the assessment area. These two post-medieval sites comprise Upper Cam cornmill (SMR 4892) on the northern edge of the site and Dursley Station (SMR 16872) in the south-east of the study area.

The earliest map for the site was the 1844 tithe map. The eastern part of the study area is annotated as 'rack ground' implying cloth production activity in this area. Due to the scale of the tithe map, it was not possible to establish whether a building and area of water shown on the map were located within this part of the study area. A field name 'Mill Leaze' in the northern part of the study area probably relates to the Upper Cam cornmill. A gas works is also marked in the north. The rest of the study area is marked as pasture. A field annotated as 'barn ground' was located in the north-western part of the site. The 1883 OS county series map shows the eastern site to be either a meadow or wooded. A number of field boundaries have been removed, increasing the size of the fields. The map also shows the cornmill, associated ponds and gas works, the railway running along the valley with an adjacent brewery and sawmill. The size of the cornmill and gasworks have increased on the 1903 and 1924 OS county series maps.

The site was visited as part of the assessment and recorded some earthworks of medieval ridge and furrow and field boundaries, a number of ruined buildings that seem to relate to buildings on maps from the 19th century onwards, an artificial embankment and modern car parking terraced into the hill. {Source Work 6704.}

**2002** - A historic building assessment was undertaken by Oxford Archaeological Unit in July 2002, on the buildings proposed for demolition at the Lister Petter works, Dursley. All of these buildings and structures date to the mid- 20th century and later. Most of the machinery within the buildings had already been removed. The buildings included a foundry, a consolidated machine shop (CMS), three electricity sub-stations, a building containing the physical and chemical laboratories, a set of 20 air raid shelters, a fire station, a compressor house, a maintenance shop, a bath house, a long warehouse, a small lodge, a canteen block and two large 1960s office blocks. The assessment also included a building that formed part of the former gas works which predated Listers. The buildings were not considered to be of great significance. The photographic survey being undertaken by Dr R. Wilson of the Gloucestershire Society for Industrial Archaeology was considered to be an appropriate level of recording. {Source Work 6861.}

**2002** - A photographic survey was undertaken by Dr R Wilson of Gloucestershire Society for Industrial archaeology on 18/06/2002, 27/06/2002, 09/07/2002 and 22/08/2002. 170 photographs were taken. Copies of these have been deposited with te SMR. {Source Work 7657.}

**2002** - An archaeological evaluation was undertaken on the site by Gloucestershire Archaeology Service between 25th November and 6th December 2002. Sixteen trenches were excavated. Natural clay was recorded between 66m AOD and 74.24m AOD in the west and between 50.7m AOD and 64.6m AOD across the rest of the site. A large undated feature interpreted as a defensive or enclosure ditch was recorded in Trench 12 in the west of the site. It contained charcoal, daub and a flint flake and may have been prehistoric in date. A possible medieval wall was recorded in Trench 8, on the frontage of Long Street in the south of the site. Most of the earlier deposits in this area had been removed down to bedrock in the post-medieval period. Heavy modern industrialisation in the base of the valley truncated all earlier deposits in this area, although traces of the original river channel were recorded, which was culverted in the 19th or early 20th century. {Source Work 7191.} (Deposited at Museum in the Park, Stroud under Acc No STGCM2002.30)

Source References:-

|                              |                                                      |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 484                                                  |
| <b>Type</b>                  | INDEX                                                |
| <b>Author</b>                | Historic Environment Record                          |
| <b>Year</b>                  | various                                              |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                      |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                      |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                 |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                       |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                       |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | GLOUCESTERSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL ARCHAEOLOGY SERVICE   |
| <b>Article</b>               | Site file                                            |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                          |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                      |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 5267                                                 |
| <b>Type</b>                  | REPORT                                               |
| <b>Author</b>                | Stephenson B                                         |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1999                                                 |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                      |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                      |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                 |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                       |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                       |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | COUNTRYSIDE PLANNING MANAGEMENT                      |
| <b>Article</b>               | Lister Petter, Dursley. An Archaeological Assessment |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                          |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                      |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 7191                                                 |
| <b>Type</b>                  | REPORT                                               |
| <b>Author</b>                | Watkins K                                            |

**Year** 2002  
**Editor**  
**Title**  
**Volume Num**  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** GLOUCESTERSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL ARCHAEOLOGY SERVICE  
**Article** An Archaeological Evaluation of the Proposed development Sites at Lister Petter, Dursley  
**Where Available** SCANNED - HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT  
**Reference Description**

**Source Number** 7657  
**Type** JOURNAL  
**Author** Wilson R  
**Year** 2002  
**Editor** Wilson R  
**Title** GLOUCESTERSHIRE SOCIETY FOR INDUSTRIAL ARCHAEOLOGY  
**Volume Num**  
**Publisher** GLOUCESTERSHIRE SOCIETY FOR INDUSTRIAL ARCH.  
**Where Publish** GLOUCESTER  
**Organisation** GLOUCESTERSHIRE SOCIETY FOR INDUSTRIAL ARCHAEOLOGY  
**Article** Recording the demolition of the Lister-Petter Factory at Dursley in Summer 2002  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description**

**Source Number** 6704  
**Type** REPORT  
**Author** Stephenson B  
**Year** 1999  
**Editor**  
**Title**  
**Volume Num**  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** COUNTRYSIDE PLANNING MANAGEMENT  
**Article** Lister Petter II, Dursley, Gloucestershire. An Archaeological Assessment  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description**

**Source Number** 6861  
**Type** REPORT  
**Author** Gill J  
**Year** 2002  
**Editor**  
**Title**  
**Volume Num**  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGICAL UNIT  
**Article** Lister Petter Works, Dursley. Historic Buildings Assessment  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description**

**Area Images:-**

**Map Sheet** St79ne

HER 27303 DESCRIPTION:-

**2004** - A desk based assessment was conducted, with a site visit in July, on the site of the 19th century Dursley Gasworks. The report concluded that although there is potential for buried structural remains, they are likely to be of only local significance. It is thought that post 1900 development may have destroyed most if not all of the evidence for the early gasworks. More detail in the site file {Source Work 7974 }

Source References:-

|                              |                                                                                                                                   |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 484                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Type</b>                  | INDEX                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Author</b>                | Historic Environment Record                                                                                                       |
| <b>Year</b>                  | various                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | GLOUCESTERSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL ARCHAEOLOGY SERVICE                                                                                |
| <b>Article</b>               | Site file                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                                                                       |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 7974                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Type</b>                  | REPORT                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Author</b>                | Halcrow                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 2004                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | HALCROW                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Article</b>               | South West of England Development Agency & St Modwen Developments Ltd - Archaeology Desktop Study - Dursley Gasworks, Littlecombe |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                                                                       |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                                                                                   |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 27586

**Name** 2005 Desk-based assessment at Drakestone Point, Stinchcombe Hill  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 373741 198163  
**Parish** STINCHCOMBE  
**Map Sheet** ST79NW

HER 27586 DESCRIPTION:-

Gloucester County Council Archaeology Service undertook an archaeological deskbased assessment, geophysical survey (SMR 32755) and evaluation (SMR 32763) at Drakestone Point, Stinchcombe Hill, in 2005.

The assessment describes the study area and its position in the landscape. The history and archaeology of the surrounding area is presented, hihglighting archaeological remains in the vicinity of the study area. Historic maps, plans, profiles and written reports are discussed. The assessment concludes with an analysis of the archaeological and historical importance of the study area and proposals for its future management. {Source Work 9369.} The site archive was deposited with Stroud Museum in the Park under Acc No STGCM 2013.78

Source References:-

|                              |                                                                                                                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 9369                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Type</b>                  | REPORT                                                                                                               |
| <b>Author</b>                | Morris T                                                                                                             |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 2005                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                                                       |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                                                       |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | GLOUCESTERSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL ARCHAEOLOGY SERVICE                                                                   |
| <b>Article</b>               | An archaeological desk-based assessment, evaluation and survey of Drakstone Point, Stinchcombe Hill, Gloucestershire |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | SCANNED - HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT                                                                                       |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                                                                      |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 28126

**Name** A programme of archaeological monitoring and recording at Dursley Gasworks (Littlecombe Earthworks), Dursley.  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 375550 199000  
**Parish** DURSLEY  
**Map Sheet** ST79NE

HER 28126 DESCRIPTION:-

**2005-6** - Gloucestershire County Council Archaeology Service undertook a programme of archaeological monitoring and photographic recording associated with the clearance of a railway embankment, remediation of the site of a former gas works and development of the surrounding area at Dursley Gasworks (Littlecombe Earthworks), Dursley. The work took place on 25th, 29thNovember, 16th December 2005 and the 3rd-5th, 7th, 10th and 13th April 2006. The archive will be stored at Stroud Museum in the Park (Accession number STGCM 2005.74).

The photographic survey recorded the remains of the former gas works and the railway embankment on the 16th December 2005. The archaeological monitoring recorded no significant archaeological features or deposits in the area impacted by the groundworks for the development. The deposits excavated dated no earlier than the late post-medieval period. {Source Work 8661}.

Source References:-

|                              |                                                                                                             |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 8661                                                                                                        |
| <b>Type</b>                  | REPORT                                                                                                      |
| <b>Author</b>                | Stratford E                                                                                                 |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 2006                                                                                                        |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                                                             |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                                                             |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                                                                                                             |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                                              |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                                              |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | GLOUCESTERSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL ARCHAEOLOGY SERVICE                                                          |
| <b>Article</b>               | A programme of archaeological monitoring and recording at Dursley Gasworks (Littlecombe earthworks) Dursley |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                                                 |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                                                             |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 28787

**Name** A stone stile, recorded by the Stroud Valleys Project, in the parish of Cam.  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 375998 200059  
**Parish** CAM  
**Map Sheet** So70se

HER 28787 DESCRIPTION:-

**2005-6** - A stone stile, recorded by the Stroud Valleys Project, in the parish of Cam. The stile is one of 14 recorded by the group who hope to carry out restoration work on the stiles. This stone is marked on the first edition Ordnance Survey map for the area. The stone sits at a slight angle and has become somewhat sunken. No restoration was considered necessary with this stile (listed as ST1 in the source work, with the title number GR218691). {Source Work 8870.}

**2007** - Three stone stiles have been recorded in this area on footpaths CCA60, 63 and 6. These are in a mixture of conditions - from good on CCA63 where only slightly leaning and partially supported by the adjacent wooden stile, to complete on CCA60 where buried and now as a step to the wooden stile and covered by vegetation on CCA64. {Source Work 10457.}

Source References:-

**Source Number** 10457  
**Type** REPORT  
**Author** Welsh M, Welsh S, Sherman R & Fowles J  
**Year** 2007  
**Editor**  
**Title**  
**Volume Num**  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** STROUD VALLEYS PROJECT  
**Article** Details of a Survey of the Stone Stiles of Cam in March 2007  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description**

**Source Number** 8870  
**Type** REPORT  
**Author** Way J  
**Year** 2006  
**Editor**  
**Title**  
**Volume Num**  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** STROUD VALLEYS PROJECT  
**Article** Stone stiles in Cam  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description**

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 28788

**Name** A stone stile recorded by the Stroud Valleys Project in the parish of Cam.  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 373820 200372  
**Parish** CAM  
**Map Sheet** So70sw

HER 28788 DESCRIPTION:-

**2005-6** - A stone stile recorded by the Stroud Valleys Project in the parish of Cam. The stile is one of a group of 14 recorded by the group who hope to carry out restoration work on the stiles. The stone is in poor condition and it is considered that little can be done (listed as ST2 in the source work, with the title number GR128446). {Source Work 8870.}

**2007** - The stile is located on footpath to the west of Field Lane at the start of the footpaths CCA13 and CCA14. The stone slab is upright and supported by the wooden stile which has now acted as the replacement. No work is recorded for this stone. {Source Work 10457.}

Source References:-

**Source Number** 10457  
**Type** REPORT  
**Author** Welsh M, Welsh S, Sherman R & Fowles J  
**Year** 2007  
**Editor**  
**Title**  
**Volume Num**  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** STROUD VALLEYS PROJECT  
**Article** Details of a Survey of the Stone Stiles of Cam in March 2007  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description**

**Source Number** 8870  
**Type** REPORT  
**Author** Way J  
**Year** 2006  
**Editor**  
**Title**  
**Volume Num**  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** STROUD VALLEYS PROJECT  
**Article** Stone stiles in Cam  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description**

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 28789

**Name** A stone stile recorded by the the Stroud Valleys Project, inn the parish of Cam.  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 373519 200411  
**Parish** CAM  
**Map Sheet** So70sw

HER 28789 DESCRIPTION:-

**2005-6** - A stone stile recorded by the the Stroud Valleys Project, inn the parish of Cam. The stile is one of 14 recorded by the group who hope to carry out restoration work on the stiles. The stone leans and needs straightening and undergrowth needs clearing. No restoration was considered necessary with this stile ( listed as ST3 in the source work). {Source Work 8870.}

Source References:-

|                              |                             |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 8870                        |
| <b>Type</b>                  | REPORT                      |
| <b>Author</b>                | Way J                       |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 2006                        |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                             |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                             |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                             |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE              |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE              |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | STROUD VALLEYS PROJECT      |
| <b>Article</b>               | Stone stiles in Cam         |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                             |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 28790

|                  |                                                                            |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Name</b>      | A stone stile recorded by the Stroud Valleys Project in the parish of Cam. |
| <b>Status</b>    |                                                                            |
| <b>Grid Ref</b>  | 373304 200382                                                              |
| <b>Parish</b>    | CAM                                                                        |
| <b>Map Sheet</b> | So70sw                                                                     |

HER 28790 DESCRIPTION:-

**2005-6** - A stone stile recorded by the Stroud Valleys Project in the parish of Cam. The stile is one of 14 recorded by the group who hope to carry out restoration work on the stiles. No restoration was considered necessary with this stile - bt repair work could be carried out to put a wooden step over the stile ( listed as ST4 in the source work). {Source Work 8870.}

**2007** - A stone stile has been recorded on footpath CCA13. The stone slab is leaning slightly away from the wooden fence and stile which have replaced the stone. It is supported on the other side by a small earth bank covered with vegetation, which seasonally grows across the stone in summer. {Source Work 10457.}

Source References:-

|                              |                             |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 8870                        |
| <b>Type</b>                  | REPORT                      |
| <b>Author</b>                | Way J                       |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 2006                        |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                             |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                             |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                             |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE              |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE              |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | STROUD VALLEYS PROJECT      |
| <b>Article</b>               | Stone stiles in Cam         |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                             |

|                              |                                                              |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 10457                                                        |
| <b>Type</b>                  | REPORT                                                       |
| <b>Author</b>                | Welsh M, Welsh S, Sherman R & Fowles J                       |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 2007                                                         |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                              |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                              |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                                                              |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                               |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                               |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | STROUD VALLEYS PROJECT                                       |
| <b>Article</b>               | Details of a Survey of the Stone Stiles of Cam in March 2007 |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                  |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                              |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 28791

|                  |                                                                            |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Name</b>      | A stone stile recorded by the Stroud Valleys Project in the parish of Cam. |
| <b>Status</b>    |                                                                            |
| <b>Grid Ref</b>  | 373696 200673                                                              |
| <b>Parish</b>    | CAM                                                                        |
| <b>Map Sheet</b> | So70sw                                                                     |

HER 28791 DESCRIPTION:-

**2005-6** - A stone stile recorded by the Stroud Valleys Project in the parish of Cam. The stile is one of 14 recorded by the group who hope to carry out restoration work on the stiles. No restoration was considered necessary with this stile (listed as ST5 in the source work). {Source Work 8870.}

**2007** - The stile is located on footpath to the east of Field Lane CCA20. The stone slab is upright and incorporated into the wooden stile and supported on each side by concrete slabs. {Source Work 10457.}

Source References:-

|                              |                             |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 8870                        |
| <b>Type</b>                  | REPORT                      |
| <b>Author</b>                | Way J                       |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 2006                        |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                             |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                             |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                             |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE              |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE              |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | STROUD VALLEYS PROJECT      |
| <b>Article</b>               | Stone stiles in Cam         |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                             |

|                      |                                        |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b> | 10457                                  |
| <b>Type</b>          | REPORT                                 |
| <b>Author</b>        | Welsh M, Welsh S, Sherman R & Fowles J |
| <b>Year</b>          | 2007                                   |
| <b>Editor</b>        |                                        |
| <b>Title</b>         |                                        |

**Volume Num**  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** STROUD VALLEYS PROJECT  
**Article** Details of a Survey of the Stone Stiles of Cam in March 2007  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description**

**Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)**

**Summary Report for Area 28792**

**Name** A stone stile recorded by the Stroud Valleys Project in the parish of Cam.  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 374000 200448  
**Parish** CAM  
**Map Sheet** So70sw

HER 28792 DESCRIPTION:-

**2005-6** -A stone stile recorded by the Stroud Valleys Project in the parish of Cam. The stile is one of 14 recorded by the group who hope to carry out restoration work on the stiles. The stone has been damaged by a vehicle and it is hoped that resoration work would resettt the damaged split stone ( listed as ST6 in the source work with the title number GR108784). {Source Works 5134 and 8870.}

**2007** - The stile is located on footpath CCA40. The stone slab is upright, though broken in two. One slab is laid flat, the other remains vertical. The stile is crossed by a Modern wooden stile. {Source Work 10457.}

**Source References:-**

**Source Number** 5134  
**Type** MAP  
**Author** Ordnance Survey  
**Year** 1878-1882  
**Editor**  
**Title** OS 1st County Series: 25 inch map  
**Volume Num** 0.00  
**Publisher** ORDNANCE SURVEY  
**Where Publish** LONDON  
**Organisation** ORDNANCE SURVEY  
**Article**  
**Where Available** GLOUCESTERSHIRE ARCHIVES  
**Reference Description**

**Source Number** 8870  
**Type** REPORT  
**Author** Way J  
**Year** 2006  
**Editor**  
**Title**  
**Volume Num**  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** STROUD VALLEYS PROJECT  
**Article** Stone stiles in Cam  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description**

**Source Number** 10457  
**Type** REPORT  
**Author** Welsh M, Welsh S, Sherman R & Fowles J  
**Year** 2007  
**Editor**  
**Title**  
**Volume Num**  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** STROUD VALLEYS PROJECT  
**Article** Details of a Survey of the Stone Stiles of Cam in March 2007  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description**

**Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)**

**Summary Report for Area 28793**

**Name** A stone stile recorded by the Stroud Valleys Project in the parish of Cam.  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 374098 200472  
**Parish** CAM  
**Map Sheet** So70sw

HER 28793 DESCRIPTION:-

**2005 - 6** - A stone stile recorded by the Stroud Valleys Project in the parish of Cam. The stile is one of 14 recorded by the group who hope to carry out restoration work on the stiles. This stone stile is described as being beyond repair. (Listed as ST7 in the source work). {Source Work 8870.}

**2007** - The stile was formerly located on footpath CCA43; the stile appears to have been destroyed in 2001 by workmen installing a kissing gate on the footpath. {Source Work 10457.}

**Source References:-**

**Source Number** 10457  
**Type** REPORT  
**Author** Welsh M, Welsh S, Sherman R & Fowles J  
**Year** 2007  
**Editor**  
**Title**  
**Volume Num**  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** STROUD VALLEYS PROJECT  
**Article** Details of a Survey of the Stone Stiles of Cam in March 2007  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description**

**Source Number** 8870  
**Type** REPORT  
**Author** Way J  
**Year** 2006  
**Editor**

**Title**  
**Volume Num**  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** STROUD VALLEYS PROJECT  
**Article** Stone stiles in Cam  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description**

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 28794

**Name** A stone stile recorded by the Stroud Valleys Project in the parish of Cam.  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 374624 200949  
**Parish** CAM  
**Map Sheet** So70sw

HER 28794 DESCRIPTION:-

**2005-6** - A stone stile recorded by the Stroud Valleys Project in the parish of Cam. The stile is one of 14 recorded by the group who hope to carry out restoration work on the stiles. This stile needs a separate wooden step on the northern side and it needs to be lifted into an upright position (listed as ST8 in the source work with the title number GR216310). {Source Work 8870.}

**2007** - The stile is located on footpath CCA24. The stone stile is recorded as laid flat on the ground and beside the wooden stile. The slab is complete and could be raised in any restoration work. {Source Work 10457.}

Source References:-

**Source Number** 8870  
**Type** REPORT  
**Author** Way J  
**Year** 2006  
**Editor**  
**Title**  
**Volume Num**  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** STROUD VALLEYS PROJECT  
**Article** Stone stiles in Cam  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description**  
**Source Number** 10457  
**Type** REPORT  
**Author** Welsh M, Welsh S, Sherman R & Fowles J  
**Year** 2007  
**Editor**  
**Title**  
**Volume Num**  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** STROUD VALLEYS PROJECT  
**Article** Details of a Survey of the Stone Stiles of Cam in March 2007  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description**

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 28795

**Name** A stone stile recorded by the Stroud Valleys Project in the parish of Cam.  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 374475 201481  
**Parish** CAM  
**Map Sheet** So70sw

HER 28795 DESCRIPTION:-

**2005-6** - A stone stile recorded by the Stroud Valleys Project in the parish of Cam. The stile is one of 14 recorded by the group who hope to carry out restoration work on the stiles. This stile needs repairing- one piece on the western side used as a stepping stone and the other piece practically buried on the eastern side, which the report considers may be worth excavating (listed as ST9 in the source work with title number GR 216270 and GR 26310). {Source Work 8870.}

**2007** - A stone slab lying next to the wooden stile on footpath CCA24 may be the remains of a previous crossing the field boundary. {Source Work 10457.}

Source References:-

**Source Number** 8870  
**Type** REPORT  
**Author** Way J  
**Year** 2006  
**Editor**  
**Title**  
**Volume Num**  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** STROUD VALLEYS PROJECT  
**Article** Stone stiles in Cam  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description**  
**Source Number** 10457  
**Type** REPORT  
**Author** Welsh M, Welsh S, Sherman R & Fowles J  
**Year** 2007  
**Editor**  
**Title**  
**Volume Num**  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** STROUD VALLEYS PROJECT  
**Article** Details of a Survey of the Stone Stiles of Cam in March 2007  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description**

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 28796

**Name** A stone stile recorded by the Stroud Valleys Project in the parish of Cam.  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 374518 201538  
**Parish** CAM  
**Map Sheet** So70sw

HER 28796 DESCRIPTION:-

**2005-6** - A stone stile recorded by the Stroud Valleys Project in the parish of Cam. The stile is one of 14 recorded by the group who hope to carry out restoration work on the stiles. The report does not recommend any repairs or restoration for this stile (listed as ST10 in the source work). {Source Work 8870.}

**2007** - A stone stile still survives at the site on footpath CCA24. The slab stands next to a wooden stile and close to the footpath, but is partially covered by the hedgerow. {Source Work 10457.}

Source References:-

|                              |                                                              |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 10457                                                        |
| <b>Type</b>                  | REPORT                                                       |
| <b>Author</b>                | Welsh M, Welsh S, Sherman R & Fowles J                       |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 2007                                                         |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                              |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                              |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                                                              |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                               |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                               |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | STROUD VALLEYS PROJECT                                       |
| <b>Article</b>               | Details of a Survey of the Stone Stiles of Cam in March 2007 |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                  |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                              |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 8870                                                         |
| <b>Type</b>                  | REPORT                                                       |
| <b>Author</b>                | Way J                                                        |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 2006                                                         |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                              |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                              |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                                                              |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                               |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                               |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | STROUD VALLEYS PROJECT                                       |
| <b>Article</b>               | Stone stiles in Cam                                          |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                  |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                              |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 28797

**Name** A stone stile recorded by the Stroud Valleys Project in the parish of Cam.  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 374615 201618  
**Parish** CAM  
**Map Sheet** So70sw

HER 28797 DESCRIPTION:-

**2005-6** - A stone stile recorded by the Stroud Valleys Project in the parish of Cam. The stile is one of 14 recorded by the group who hope to carry out restoration work on the stiles. The report does not recommend any repairs or restoration for this stile (listed as ST11 in the source work). {Source Work 8870.}

**2007** - The stile is located on footpath CCA25 and still stands upright between two Modern wooden stiles. The stile requires no work doing to it. {Source Work 10457.}

Source References:-

|                              |                                                              |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 10457                                                        |
| <b>Type</b>                  | REPORT                                                       |
| <b>Author</b>                | Welsh M, Welsh S, Sherman R & Fowles J                       |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 2007                                                         |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                              |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                              |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                                                              |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                               |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                               |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | STROUD VALLEYS PROJECT                                       |
| <b>Article</b>               | Details of a Survey of the Stone Stiles of Cam in March 2007 |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                  |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                              |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 8870                                                         |
| <b>Type</b>                  | REPORT                                                       |
| <b>Author</b>                | Way J                                                        |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 2006                                                         |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                              |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                              |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                                                              |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                               |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                               |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | STROUD VALLEYS PROJECT                                       |
| <b>Article</b>               | Stone stiles in Cam                                          |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                  |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                              |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 28798

**Name** A stone stile recorded by the Stroud Valleys Project in the parish of Cam.  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 374615 201620  
**Parish** CAM  
**Map Sheet** So70sw

HER 28798 DESCRIPTION:-

**2005-6** - A stone stile recorded by the Stroud Valleys Project in the parish of Cam. The stile is one of 14 recorded by the group who hope to carry out restoration work on the stiles. The report does not recommend any repairs or restoration for this stile (listed as ST12 in the source work). {Source Work 8870.}

**2007** - This stile is located on the footpath CCA25. The stone slab is upright and appears damaged, though is well supported by a wooden stile. No work is required for the restoration of this feature. {Source Work 10457.}

Source References:-

|                              |                                                              |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 10457                                                        |
| <b>Type</b>                  | REPORT                                                       |
| <b>Author</b>                | Welsh M, Welsh S, Sherman R & Fowles J                       |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 2007                                                         |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                              |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                              |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                                                              |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                               |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                               |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | STROUD VALLEYS PROJECT                                       |
| <b>Article</b>               | Details of a Survey of the Stone Stiles of Cam in March 2007 |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                  |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                              |

|                              |                             |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 8870                        |
| <b>Type</b>                  | REPORT                      |
| <b>Author</b>                | Way J                       |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 2006                        |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                             |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                             |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                             |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE              |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE              |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | STROUD VALLEYS PROJECT      |
| <b>Article</b>               | Stone stiles in Cam         |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                             |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 28799

|                  |                                                                            |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Name</b>      | A stone stile recorded by the Stroud Valleys Project in the parish of Cam. |
| <b>Status</b>    |                                                                            |
| <b>Grid Ref</b>  | 374484 200227                                                              |
| <b>Parish</b>    | CAM                                                                        |
| <b>Map Sheet</b> | So70sw                                                                     |

HER 28799 DESCRIPTION:-

**2005-6** -A stone stile recorded by the Stroud Valleys Project in the parish of Cam. The stile is one of 14 recorded by the group who hope to carry out restoration work on the stiles. The report does not recommend any repairs or restoration for this stile (listed as ST13 in the source work). {Source Work 8870.}

**2007** - The stile is located on footpath CCA50 on the fottpath from Blind Lane, Elstub Lane to Woodfield. It is located on the edge of the Bovis Estate and now in two, separated, halves positioned on either side of the footpath. {Source Work 10457.}

Source References:-

|                              |                                                              |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 10457                                                        |
| <b>Type</b>                  | REPORT                                                       |
| <b>Author</b>                | Welsh M, Welsh S, Sherman R & Fowles J                       |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 2007                                                         |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                              |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                              |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                                                              |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                               |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                               |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | STROUD VALLEYS PROJECT                                       |
| <b>Article</b>               | Details of a Survey of the Stone Stiles of Cam in March 2007 |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                  |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                              |

|                              |                             |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 8870                        |
| <b>Type</b>                  | REPORT                      |
| <b>Author</b>                | Way J                       |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 2006                        |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                             |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                             |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                             |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE              |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE              |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | STROUD VALLEYS PROJECT      |
| <b>Article</b>               | Stone stiles in Cam         |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                             |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 28800

|                  |                                                                            |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Name</b>      | A stone stile recorded by the Stroud Valleys Project in the parish of Cam. |
| <b>Status</b>    |                                                                            |
| <b>Grid Ref</b>  | 373500 200554                                                              |
| <b>Parish</b>    | CAM                                                                        |
| <b>Map Sheet</b> | So70sw                                                                     |

HER 28800 DESCRIPTION:-

**2005-6** -A stone stile recorded by the Stroud Valleys Project in the parish of Cam. The stile is one of 14 recorded by the group who hope to carry out restoration work on the stiles. The report does not recommend any repairs or restoration for this stile (listed as ST14 in the source work). {Source Work 8870.}

**2007** - The stile is located on the footpath CCA12 standing beside the wooden stile, with the slab covered by thicket vegetation during the summer. {Source Work 10457.}

Source References:-

|                      |        |
|----------------------|--------|
| <b>Source Number</b> | 8870   |
| <b>Type</b>          | REPORT |
| <b>Author</b>        | Way J  |
| <b>Year</b>          | 2006   |
| <b>Editor</b>        |        |
| <b>Title</b>         |        |

**Volume Num**  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** STROUD VALLEYS PROJECT  
**Article** Stone stiles in Cam  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description**

**Source Number** 10457  
**Type** REPORT  
**Author** Welsh M, Welsh S, Sherman R & Fowles J  
**Year** 2007  
**Editor**  
**Title**  
**Volume Num**  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** STROUD VALLEYS PROJECT  
**Article** Details of a Survey of the Stone Stiles of Cam in March 2007  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description**

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

**Summary Report for Area 29187**  
**Name** 2 undated burials discovered in the early 1990s at 34 Hopton Road, Cam.  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 375777 199329  
**Parish** CAM  
**Map Sheet** ST79NE

HER 29187 DESCRIPTION:-

1990s

2 undated burials found in the garden of 34 Hopton Road, Cam during building work for an extension in the early 1990s. In conversations with Charles Parry of Gloucestershire County Council Archaeology Service, the owner reports that they were reported to the police, and thinks also that someone from Stroud Museum may have visited. He thinks that one burial was male, the other female. OS maps suggest that 34 Hopton Road and its garden may have been grabbed from land which was originally churchyard, and the burials would seem to confirm this possibility. The finds were re-buried in the churchyard. {Pers comm Mr T Perks 2007.}

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

**Summary Report for Area 29501**  
**Name** Medieval settlement plots indicated by the presence of three ditches recorded during a modern evaluation at 34 Hopton Road, Cam.  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 375770 199315  
**Parish** CAM  
**Map Sheet** st79ne

HER 29501 DESCRIPTION:-

**2007** - An archaeological evaluation was undertaken by Gloucestershire County Council Archaeology Service on 20/08/2007 in connection with the construction of a new dwelling. Two trenches were excavated. Three medieval ditches and a post medieval feature were recorded. The medieval ditches suggest the presence of settlement plots fronting onto Hopton Road. The features were recorded at a depth of 1-1.2m below present ground level, 56.43m AOD. The site archive will be deposited with Stroud Museum in the Park under Acc No STGCM 2007.222. {Source Work 9056.}

Source References:-

**Source Number** 484  
**Type** INDEX  
**Author** Historic Environment Record  
**Year** various  
**Editor**  
**Title**  
**Volume Num** 0.00  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** GLOUCESTERSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL ARCHAEOLOGY SERVICE  
**Article** Site file  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description**

**Source Number** 9056  
**Type** REPORT  
**Author** Hickling S  
**Year** 2007  
**Editor**  
**Title**  
**Volume Num**  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** GLOUCESTERSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL ARCHAEOLOGY SERVICE  
**Article** An Archaeological Evaluation at 34 Hopton Road, Cam  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description**

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

**Summary Report for Area 29667**  
**Name** Medieval settlement plots indicated by the presence of three ditches recorded during a modern evaluation at 34 Hopton Road, Cam.  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 375770 199315  
**Parish** CAM  
**Map Sheet** st79ne

HER 29667 DESCRIPTION:-

**2007** - An archaeological evaluation was undertaken by Gloucestershire County Council Archaeology Service on 20/08/2007 in connection with the construction of a new dwelling. Two trenches were excavated. Three medieval ditches and a post medieval feature were recorded. The medieval ditches suggest the presence of settlement plots fronting onto Hopton Road. The features were recorded at a depth of 1-1.2m below present ground level, 56.43m AOD. The site archive will be deposited with Stroud Museum in the Park. {Source Work 9056.}

Source References:-

**Source Number** 9056  
**Type** REPORT

**Author** Hickling S  
**Year** 2007  
**Editor**  
**Title**  
**Volume Num**  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** GLOUCESTERSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL ARCHAEOLOGY SERVICE  
**Article** An Archaeological Evaluation at 34 Hopton Road, Cam  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description** Copy in sitefile SMR29501

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 33556

**Name** An archaeological evaluation was undertaken by Cotswold Archaeology in May 2009 on land at Draycott Mills, Cam, Gloucestershire.

**Status**

**Grid Ref** 375200 201100

**Parish** CAM

**Map Sheet** SO70SE;SO70SW

HER 33556 DESCRIPTION:-

**2009** - An archaeological evaluation was undertaken by Cotswold Archaeology between 8th - 13th May 2009 Land at Draycott Mills, Cam, Gloucestershire. Ten trenches were excavated. Two parallel ditches plotted during a geophysical survey of the site were identified. These remained undated but are likely to have flanked a trackway. The lack of anthropogenic material within the fills of these ditches, and within any of the topsoil or subsoil deposits across the site, suggests that the application area lies at a significant distance from any settlement. The remaining features identified comprised furrows as well as field boundaries, some of which are depicted on the 1839 Tithe Map. These relate to medieval or later agricultural practises. {Source work: 9739.}

Source References:-

**Source Number** 9740  
**Type** REPORT  
**Author** Hart J  
**Year** 2009  
**Editor**  
**Title**  
**Volume Num**  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** COTSWOLD ARCHAEOLOGY  
**Article** An Archaeological Evaluation at Land at Draycott Mills, Cam, Gloucestershire.  
**Where Available** SCANNED - HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT  
**Reference Description**

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 33558

**Name** An enclosure ditch and field boundary on land at Draycott Mill, Cam.

**Status**

**Grid Ref** 375060 201045

**Parish** CAM

**Map Sheet** SO70SE

HER 33558 DESCRIPTION:-

**2009** - An enclosure ditch and field boundary on land at Draycott Mill, Cam, identified as field boundaries, some of which are depicted on the 1839 Tithe Map. These relate to medieval or later agricultural practises. {Source work: 9740.}

Source References:-

**Source Number** 9740  
**Type** REPORT  
**Author** Hart J  
**Year** 2009  
**Editor**  
**Title**  
**Volume Num**  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** COTSWOLD ARCHAEOLOGY  
**Article** An Archaeological Evaluation at Land at Draycott Mills, Cam, Gloucestershire.  
**Where Available** SCANNED - HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT  
**Reference Description**

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 33559

**Name** Parallel linear ditches on land at Draycott Mill, Cam.

**Status**

**Grid Ref** 375170 201255

**Parish** CAM

**Map Sheet** SO70SE

HER 33559 DESCRIPTION:-

**2009** - Parallel linear ditches on land at Draycott Mill, Cam, plotted during a geophysical survey of the site were identified. These remained undated but are likely to have flanked a trackway. {Source work: 9740.}

Source References:-

**Source Number** 9740  
**Type** REPORT  
**Author** Hart J  
**Year** 2009  
**Editor**  
**Title**  
**Volume Num**  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** COTSWOLD ARCHAEOLOGY  
**Article** An Archaeological Evaluation at Land at Draycott Mills, Cam, Gloucestershire.  
**Where Available** SCANNED - HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT  
**Reference Description**

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 33766

**Name** Geophysical survey at Draycott Mills, Cam.  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 374936 201011  
**Parish** CAM  
**Map Sheet** SO70SE;SO70SW

HER 33766 DESCRIPTION:-

**2008** "A magnetometry survey was carried out across approximately 5.5ha of land at Draycott Mills, Cam near Dursley. The results of the survey indicated the presence of former ridge and furrow field systems across much of the survey area. A removed field boundary was also located. A number of weak linear and curvilinear positive anomalies and discrete positive responses were located across the site although could not be confidently interpreted. Areas of magnetic debris and disturbance are associated with relatively modern material and the route of a public footpath crossing the site." {Source Work 9869.}

Source References:-

|                              |                                                                            |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 484                                                                        |
| <b>Type</b>                  | INDEX                                                                      |
| <b>Author</b>                | Historic Environment Record                                                |
| <b>Year</b>                  | various                                                                    |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                            |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                            |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                       |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                             |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                             |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | GLOUCESTERSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL ARCHAEOLOGY SERVICE                         |
| <b>Article</b>               | Site file                                                                  |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                            |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 9787                                                                       |
| <b>Type</b>                  | REPORT                                                                     |
| <b>Author</b>                | Sabin D and Donaldson K                                                    |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 2008                                                                       |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                            |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                            |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                                                                            |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                             |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                             |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEYS                                                     |
| <b>Article</b>               | Land at Draycott Mills, Cam, Dursley, Gloucestershire, Magnetometer Survey |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | SCANNED - HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT                                             |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | Digital copy only                                                          |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 38037

**Name** Watching brief maintained by Foundations Archaeology sometime between 24 August and 18 October 2010 at 34 Hopton Road, Cam.  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 375779 199325  
**Parish** CAM  
**Map Sheet** ST79NE

HER 38037 DESCRIPTION:-

**2010** - An archaeological watching brief was maintained by Foundations Archaeology between August and October 2010 at the rear of 34 Hopton Road, Cam. The work was commissioned by the landowners and to fulfill a condition of the granted planning permission to the owners of the property for the extension of the existing property on the site. Archaeological monitoring was carried out in the general reduction of the ground level of the area as a whole 6.00m by 4.40m to 0.36m below the present ground level by machine and the excavation of a trench footing 4.30m by 0.50m by 0.36m by hand. Undisturbed natural was recorded in the general stripping of the area at 0.36m below the current ground level and identified as a grey/gree firm clay. {Source Work 10382.}

Source References:-

|                              |                                                                                        |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 484                                                                                    |
| <b>Type</b>                  | INDEX                                                                                  |
| <b>Author</b>                | Historic Environment Record                                                            |
| <b>Year</b>                  | various                                                                                |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                                        |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                                        |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                                   |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                         |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                         |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | GLOUCESTERSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL ARCHAEOLOGY SERVICE                                     |
| <b>Article</b>               | Site file                                                                              |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                            |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                                        |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 10382                                                                                  |
| <b>Type</b>                  | REPORT                                                                                 |
| <b>Author</b>                | Crennell J                                                                             |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 2010                                                                                   |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                                        |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                                        |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                                                                                        |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                         |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                         |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | FOUNDATIONS ARCHAEOLOGY                                                                |
| <b>Article</b>               | 34 Hopton Road, Cam, Gloucestershire, NGR: ST 7565 9930, Archaeological Watching Brief |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | SCANNED - HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT                                                         |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                                        |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 38038

**Name** Medieval ditch partially excavated during 2010 at the rear of number 34 Hopton Road, Cam.  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 375778 199326  
**Parish** CAM  
**Map Sheet** ST79NE

HER 38038 DESCRIPTION:-

**2010** - A medieval ditch was partially excavated during building work at the rear of number 34 Hopton Road, Cam, during 2010. The ditch was recorded within limited excavations and extended beyond the confines of the work carried out at the sides of the area. The ditch was aligned northeast to southwest, narrowing in its width from southwest to northeast. The ditch was recorded as 0.90m deep with sloping sides and a rounded

base. It contained some animal bone of sheep or goats and Medieval pottery. {Source Work 10382.}

Source References:-

|                              |                                                                                        |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 10382                                                                                  |
| <b>Type</b>                  | REPORT                                                                                 |
| <b>Author</b>                | Crennell J                                                                             |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 2010                                                                                   |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                                        |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                                        |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                                                                                        |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                         |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                         |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | FOUNDATIONS ARCHAEOLOGY                                                                |
| <b>Article</b>               | 34 Hopton Road, Cam, Gloucestershire, NGR: ST 7565 9930, Archaeological Watching Brief |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | SCANNED - HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT                                                         |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                                        |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 38618

|                  |                                                                                                        |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Name</b>      | Myles House is a detached house and former farmhouse, located at Ashmead. It dates 1705 and 1913, Cam. |
| <b>Status</b>    |                                                                                                        |
| <b>Grid Ref</b>  | 377464 200208                                                                                          |
| <b>Parish</b>    | CAM                                                                                                    |
| <b>Map Sheet</b> | SO70SE                                                                                                 |

HER 38618 DESCRIPTION:-

Listed Building Description:-

SO 70 SE CAM ASHMEAD 2/2 Myles House II

Detached dwelling, formerly farmhouse. 1705 and 1913. Rough rendered, stone slate roof. A three-gabled compact plan to which wing added at back, on east side, and porch in internal angle, probably in 1913. Two storeys and attics, 3-windowed, 2, 3 or 4-light chamfered stone mullioned casements with scalloped surrounds formed in plaster to smooth surface, as also at quoins; left of centre, in deep reveal, 6-panel door, part glassed, with moulded stone architrave, probably of 1913. Right, above doorway, plaster relief with 'I.B.1757' and above ground floor window in right gable further panel 'IB 1705 1913 HBW'. Return wall, right, large external stack to gable terminal, and 1913 door and doorcase, here two small roof dormers. Return wall, left, plaster panel 'IB 1702', and porch with columns in cobble stone. Fine open well stair of 1913 in Cotswold Craftsman style. Listing NGR: SO7746400208 {Source Work 2411.}

Source References:-

|                              |                                                                               |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 2411                                                                          |
| <b>Type</b>                  | BOOK                                                                          |
| <b>Author</b>                | DoE                                                                           |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1984                                                                          |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                               |
| <b>Title</b>                 | LIST OF BUILDINGS OF SPECIAL ARCHITECTURAL OR HISTORIC INTEREST, STROUD       |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                          |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT                                                 |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | LONDON                                                                        |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT                                                     |
| <b>Article</b>               | Parishes of Cam, Coaley, Slimbridge, Stinchcombe and Uley, District of Stroud |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                               |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 38622

|                  |                                                                                                                     |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Name</b>      | Draycott farmhouse is an early 17th century former farmhouse, which is now two dwellings, located on Box Road, Cam. |
| <b>Status</b>    |                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Grid Ref</b>  | 375238 201434                                                                                                       |
| <b>Parish</b>    | CAM                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Map Sheet</b> | SO70SE                                                                                                              |

HER 38622 DESCRIPTION:-

Listed Building Description:-

SO 70 SE CAM BOX ROAD 2/3 (off east side) Draycott Farmhouse II

Two dwellings, formerly farmhouse. Early C17. Squared rubble, concrete tile roof, but extension right brick with pantile roof, and stair turret gabled stone slate. Long block with 2-storey porch off-centre, right, and modern extension back left; ashlar stacks with moulded cappings, double to left gable, single to centre and right gable. Two storeys and attic, 4-windowed, 2-light modern casements, but 3-light ground floor left, and single light at both levels immediately right of porch; single light over porch doorway; all these with stopped drip and deep stooled cills. Small fixed lights to porch cheeks ground floor; 4-panel painted door under heavy 'Tudor' head. To gable, left, single light ground floor, right of fire, 2-light over, and to attic two very small fixed lights with flush surrounds; on back elevation similar small light top floor, extreme left. Interior: cross passage, main open fire with bressumer to left gable, ground floor, later stair in original half-cylinder turret; fine broad plank door, formerly at end of cross passage, now reset to give access to back wing. Listing NGR: SO7523801434 {Source Work 2411.}

Source References:-

|                              |                                                                               |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 2411                                                                          |
| <b>Type</b>                  | BOOK                                                                          |
| <b>Author</b>                | DoE                                                                           |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1984                                                                          |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                               |
| <b>Title</b>                 | LIST OF BUILDINGS OF SPECIAL ARCHITECTURAL OR HISTORIC INTEREST, STROUD       |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                          |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT                                                 |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | LONDON                                                                        |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT                                                     |
| <b>Article</b>               | Parishes of Cam, Coaley, Slimbridge, Stinchcombe and Uley, District of Stroud |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                               |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 38626

|                  |                                                                                 |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Name</b>      | Upper Uphorpe Farmhouse is a 17th century farmhouse, located on Cam Green, Cam. |
| <b>Status</b>    |                                                                                 |
| <b>Grid Ref</b>  | 375842 200607                                                                   |
| <b>Parish</b>    | CAM                                                                             |
| <b>Map Sheet</b> | SO70SE                                                                          |

HER 38626 DESCRIPTION:-

Listed Building Description:-

SO 70 SE CAM CAM GREEN 2/4 Upthorpe Upper Upthorpe Farmhouse II

Farmhouse, C17. Squared rubble, concrete tile roof. L-plan with gabled wing, right and blocked former entry in internal corner, large external stack with saddle-back connection to roof, double ashlar shafts and moulded capping, right and small brick gable stack, left. At back of gabled wing small 2-storey extension, function not clear. Two storeys and attic: elevation to road, one-windowed 3-light casements to wood lintols, and small extra light, right possibly replacing former doorway; door now far left blank, in heavy frame. On return wall two blocked openings, then to gable 2-light over 4-light over 5-light casements to wood lintols, ground floor window with transome, all these in wood: the 4-light window was probably originally 5-light also. At back, various mullioned windows, including 4-light with ovolo-mould mullions, and small fixed light with chamfered stone surround.

Interior much modified: newel stair to first floor only, deep stopped ovolo mould ground floor beams, heavy roof structure with high collar and tie, no struts, two purlins, and one large blocked opening to back gable (at extension). One first floor door in very heavy chamfered frame and straight-sided pointed top. Listing NGR: SO7584200607 {Source Work 2411.}

Source References:-

|                              |                                                                               |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 2411                                                                          |
| <b>Type</b>                  | BOOK                                                                          |
| <b>Author</b>                | DoE                                                                           |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1984                                                                          |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                               |
| <b>Title</b>                 | LIST OF BUILDINGS OF SPECIAL ARCHITECTURAL OR HISTORIC INTEREST, STROUD       |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                          |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT                                                 |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | LONDON                                                                        |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT                                                     |
| <b>Article</b>               | Parishes of Cam, Coaley, Slimbridge, Stinchcombe and Uley, District of Stroud |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                               |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 38627

|                  |                                                                                                                                   |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Name</b>      | 22 Chapel Street is a former bakehouse and Post Office. It was built in the early 19th century, and is now a detached house, Cam. |
| <b>Status</b>    |                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Grid Ref</b>  | 375038 200202                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Parish</b>    | CAM                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Map Sheet</b> | SO70SE                                                                                                                            |

HER 38627 DESCRIPTION:-

Listed Building Description:-

SO 70 SE CAM CHAPEL STREET 2/5 (west side) Lower Cam No 22 II

Detached dwelling, formerly bakehouse and Post Office. Early C19. Cut and squared marlstone, Welsh slate roof. Long block with large stack at eaves, right. Two storeys, 2-windowed, sashes with glazing bars under rough stone splayed lintols but C19 shop front ground floor, right; between windows but off-centre to right 6 panel door in deep reveals under crude pediment on brackets. The upper part of walling, above first floor windows, rebuilt in differing stone, and the whole elevation an unusual composition with windows set to left of large unpierced wall area. Listing NGR: SO7503800202 {Source Work 2411.}

Source References:-

|                              |                                                                               |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 2411                                                                          |
| <b>Type</b>                  | BOOK                                                                          |
| <b>Author</b>                | DoE                                                                           |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1984                                                                          |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                               |
| <b>Title</b>                 | LIST OF BUILDINGS OF SPECIAL ARCHITECTURAL OR HISTORIC INTEREST, STROUD       |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                          |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT                                                 |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | LONDON                                                                        |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT                                                     |
| <b>Article</b>               | Parishes of Cam, Coaley, Slimbridge, Stinchcombe and Uley, District of Stroud |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                               |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 38628

|                  |                                                                                                                                                                    |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Name</b>      | Vicarage Cottage and The Lodge are a pair of houses dating circa late 17th century, with reconstruction carried out throughout the 19th century, Church Road, Cam. |
| <b>Status</b>    |                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Grid Ref</b>  | 375631 199253                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Parish</b>    | CAM                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Map Sheet</b> | ST79NE                                                                                                                                                             |

HER 38628 DESCRIPTION:-

Listed Building Description:-

ST 79 NE CAM CHURCH ROAD 4/6 (north side) Nos 9 and 11 (The Lodge) II

Pair of dwellings. Probably late C17, much C19 reconstruction. Squared and coursed stone, concrete tile roof. Small T-plan block with lower roofed section, left, and large Cotswold gable, left, in main block; three stacks in limestone ashlar with moulded cappings, including large stack with wide base to left gable of higher unit. 1½ storeys, 1+1 windowed: 2-light casement with leading under segmental head, left, one-light over 2-light stone hollow chamfer mullioned under moulded and stopped drips, to gable, and mid C20 glazed door and porch, right. Return gable, right, two 2-light stone hollow chamfer mullioned under moulded and stopped drips.

This building is raised on an embankment above Church Road, and is a prominent unit in the street scene especially in approaches from the east. Listing NGR: ST7563199257 {Source Work 2411.}

Source References:-

|                              |                                                                               |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 2411                                                                          |
| <b>Type</b>                  | BOOK                                                                          |
| <b>Author</b>                | DoE                                                                           |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1984                                                                          |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                               |
| <b>Title</b>                 | LIST OF BUILDINGS OF SPECIAL ARCHITECTURAL OR HISTORIC INTEREST, STROUD       |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                          |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT                                                 |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | LONDON                                                                        |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT                                                     |
| <b>Article</b>               | Parishes of Cam, Coaley, Slimbridge, Stinchcombe and Uley, District of Stroud |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                               |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 38629

|                 |                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Name</b>     | Bell Court is a former Rectory now house, with an attached stable block. They date from the 17th century with a modification made in the 19th century, Church Road, Cam. |
| <b>Status</b>   |                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Grid Ref</b> | 375703 199303                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Parish</b>   | CAM                                                                                                                                                                      |

**Map Sheet** ST79NE

HER 38629 DESCRIPTION:-

**Listed Building Description:-**

ST 79 NE CAM CHURCH ROAD 4/7 (north side) Bell Court and attached stable block II

Dwelling, former Rectory. C17 with considerable C19 modification. rubble, concrete tile roofs, double diagonal-shafted stack, south and quadruple-shafted north, in ashlar as rebuilt by Thomas Folliames c1836; small bellcote. A Z-plan with principal block in two parts, connecting wing to old Rectory (q.v.) left, and stable block, right. Main front 1Â½ storeys, 1-windowed projecting gable left with 2-light at first floor and 4-light C19 mullioned ground floor, 2-windowed section to right with small one-light leaded casements in deep splayed reveals. Between these two parts, centrally, plank door under C19 Tudor arch, and a C20 door extreme right. The garden wing, connecting to the old Rectory (q.v.) of which it once formed part, two storeys, 2+2-windowed, 2-light with stone mullions to ground floor only in left hand section, on small single lights flanking external stack to gable, right. Stable wing includes wide flat 4-centred arch in projecting gable, flanked by 'Tudor' door and 2-light window under segmental arch. Interior includes one 4-light ovolo-mould wood casement at back of property.

The C17 part of this property was at one time the Rectory, but became a service wing to the rebuilt Rectory of c1836 (q.v.) and is now a separate dwelling. Listing NGR: ST7570599306 {Source Work 2411.}

**Source References:-**

|                              |                                                                               |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 2411                                                                          |
| <b>Type</b>                  | BOOK                                                                          |
| <b>Author</b>                | DoE                                                                           |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1984                                                                          |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                               |
| <b>Title</b>                 | LIST OF BUILDINGS OF SPECIAL ARCHITECTURAL OR HISTORIC INTEREST, STROUD       |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                          |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT                                                 |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | LONDON                                                                        |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT                                                     |
| <b>Article</b>               | Parishes of Cam, Coaley, Slimbridge, Stinchcombe and Uley, District of Stroud |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                               |

**Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)**

**Summary Report for Area 38692**

|                  |                                                                                                                                     |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Name</b>      | Post medieval gates, gate piers and walls with buttresses, located in approach to the Parish Church of St Geroge, Church Road, Cam. |
| <b>Status</b>    |                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Grid Ref</b>  | 375735 199273                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Parish</b>    | CAM                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Map Sheet</b> | ST79NE                                                                                                                              |

HER 38692 DESCRIPTION:-

**Listed Building Description:-**

ST 79 NE CAM CHURCH ROAD 4/9 (north side) Gates, Gate Piers, and Walling in approach to Parish Church of St George II

Gates, gate piers and walls with buttresses. Gates and posts in cast iron, walls and buttresses squared and coursed limestone, but at street (south) end pair sandstone piers c 600 mm square and 2 m high. Walling to left in eight bays divided by square buttresses with double offset, wall c 2.75 m high with double weathered roll cap coping, late C20 structure added in last two bays (nearest church) forming other gable to adjoining premises. To right 5 bays similar treatment, stopped at entrance to new Rectory (not included). Pair cast-iron gates c 1.5 m high, spear-head railings, hung to square Gothick cast-iron posts. Listing NGR: ST7573899276 {Source Work 2411.}

**Source References:-**

|                              |                                                                               |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 2411                                                                          |
| <b>Type</b>                  | BOOK                                                                          |
| <b>Author</b>                | DoE                                                                           |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1984                                                                          |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                               |
| <b>Title</b>                 | LIST OF BUILDINGS OF SPECIAL ARCHITECTURAL OR HISTORIC INTEREST, STROUD       |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                          |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT                                                 |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | LONDON                                                                        |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT                                                     |
| <b>Article</b>               | Parishes of Cam, Coaley, Slimbridge, Stinchcombe and Uley, District of Stroud |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                               |

**Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)**

**Summary Report for Area 38697**

|                  |                                                                                                                                           |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Name</b>      | Group of 12 Phillimore memorials located south east of the Parish Church of St George. They date from the 17th century, Church Road, Cam. |
| <b>Status</b>    |                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Grid Ref</b>  | 375739 199324                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Parish</b>    | CAM                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Map Sheet</b> | ST79NE                                                                                                                                    |

HER 38697 DESCRIPTION:-

**Listed Building Description:-**

ST 79 NE CAM CHURCH ROAD 4/10A (north side) Group of 12 Phillimore GV Memorials south-east of south porth of Parish Church of St George II\*

Group of chest or altar tombs. Dates as given. Mainly identified as member of the Phillimore family, an important Cotswold dynasty of clothiers. Dates given are the earliest legible in each case:

- (i) Chest tomb 2.5 m south of porch. Early C18. Limestone. Heavy cyma top, plain splayed base, lyre ends, rectangular inscription panels. Main inscription, to south, not legible; on north side .... PHILLIMORE 1774. Collapsing at time of survey.
- (ii) Chest tomb, 3.5 m south of porch. Early C18. Limestone. Moulded cornice, cavetto base, lyre ends, rectangular inscription panels. To DANIEL PHILLIMORE, 1746.
- (iii) Chest tomb, 5 m south of porch. Late C17. Limestone. Moulded cornice, caretts base, lyre ends, rectangular inscription panels. To JONATHAN PHILLIMORE, 1696.
- (iv) Chest tomb, 6 m south of porch. Early C18. Limestone. Moulded cornice, caretts base, lyre ends, rectangular inscription panels. To .... PHILLIMORE, 1718.
- (v) Altar tomb, 7.25 m south of porch. C18. Square domed top, cornice with fluted frieze, moulded base; half-cylindrical ends with urn carvings, elliptical panels, but inscriptions not legible.
- Items (i) to (v) are aligned north-south, and raised from adjacent path about 600 mm on a series of tufa blocks.
- (vi) Chest tomb, c4 m south-east of porch. Late C17. Limestone. Moulded cornice, cavetto base, thick lyre ends, rectangular inscription panels. Includes WILLIAM PHILLIMORE, 1678.
- (vii) Chest tomb, c5 m south-east of south porch. Early C18. Limestone. Moulded cornice, cavetto base, thick lyre ends, rectangular inscription panels. Not legible.
- (viii) Chest tomb, c6 m south-east of south porch. Early C18. Limestone. Moulded cornice, cavetto base, thick lyre ends, rectnagular inscription panels. Located immediately south of (vii).
- (ix) Chest tomb, c7 m south-east of porch. Early C18. Limestone. Heavy cyma mould top, plain chamfer base, rich baroque lyre end. To JOHN PHILLIMORE, 1738.
- (x) Upright chest tomb, c8 m south-east of porch. Mid C18. Limestone. Moulded cornice, cavetto base, baroque quarter balusters. To JONATHAN PHILLIMORE, 1749.
- Items (vi) to (x) are aligned north-south, and located immediately to the east of items (i) to (v), with which they form a compact and ordered group.

(xi) Chest tomb, c6 m east of porch. Early C18. Limestone. Moulded cornice, splayed base, quarter balusters. End cartouches, barowue inscription panels with cherubs. To JAS. PARTRIDGE (related to Phillimore family), 1737.

(xii) Chest tomb, c7 m south-east of porch. Early C19. Limestone. Weathered top, quadrant corners, rectangular inscription panels. To JOHN PHILLIMORE, 1825.

Items (xi) and (xii) lie immediately to the east of items (vi) to (x). A fine group, historically and architecturally. Listing NGR: ST7573799323 {Source Work 2411.}

Source References:-

|                              |                                                                               |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 2411                                                                          |
| <b>Type</b>                  | BOOK                                                                          |
| <b>Author</b>                | DoE                                                                           |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1984                                                                          |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                               |
| <b>Title</b>                 | LIST OF BUILDINGS OF SPECIAL ARCHITECTURAL OR HISTORIC INTEREST, STROUD       |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                          |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT                                                 |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | LONDON                                                                        |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT                                                     |
| <b>Article</b>               | Parishes of Cam, Coaley, Slimbridge, Stinchcombe and Uley, District of Stroud |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                               |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 38704

|                  |                                                                                                                                         |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Name</b>      | The Nichols chest tomb is located 12 metres south east of the Parish Church of St George, Church Road. It dates late 18th century, Cam. |
| <b>Status</b>    |                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Grid Ref</b>  | 375742 199314                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Parish</b>    | CAM                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Map Sheet</b> | ST79NE                                                                                                                                  |

HER 38704 DESCRIPTION:-

Listed Building Description:-

ST 79 NE CAM CHURCH ROAD 4/10B (north side) Nichols chest tomb, 12 m south-east of south porch of parish Church of St George II

Chest tomb. Late C18. Limestone. Moulded cornice, cavetto base, quarter balusters; to HARRY NICHOLS, 1785.

An isolated memorial, due south of item (xii)(q.v.). Listing NGR: ST7574299314 {Source Work 2411.}

Source References:-

|                              |                                                                               |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 2411                                                                          |
| <b>Type</b>                  | BOOK                                                                          |
| <b>Author</b>                | DoE                                                                           |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1984                                                                          |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                               |
| <b>Title</b>                 | LIST OF BUILDINGS OF SPECIAL ARCHITECTURAL OR HISTORIC INTEREST, STROUD       |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                          |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT                                                 |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | LONDON                                                                        |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT                                                     |
| <b>Article</b>               | Parishes of Cam, Coaley, Slimbridge, Stinchcombe and Uley, District of Stroud |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                               |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 38739

|                  |                                                                                                                                     |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Name</b>      | The Champion chest tomb is located 9m east of the Parish Church of St George. It dates to the early 19th century. Church Road, Cam. |
| <b>Status</b>    |                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Grid Ref</b>  | 375746 199323                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Parish</b>    | CAM                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Map Sheet</b> | ST79NE                                                                                                                              |

HER 38739 DESCRIPTION:-

Listed Building Description:-

ST 79 NE CAM CHURCH ROAD 4/10C (north side) Champion chest tomb, 9 m east of south porch of Parish Church of St George II

Chest tomb. Early C19. Limestone. Moulded cornice and base, plain inscription panels. To JOSIAS CHAMPIAN, 1809. Located immediately south-east of PARTRIDGE tomb (q.v.). Listing NGR: ST7574699323 {Source Work 2411.}

Source References:-

|                              |                                                                               |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 2411                                                                          |
| <b>Type</b>                  | BOOK                                                                          |
| <b>Author</b>                | DoE                                                                           |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1984                                                                          |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                               |
| <b>Title</b>                 | LIST OF BUILDINGS OF SPECIAL ARCHITECTURAL OR HISTORIC INTEREST, STROUD       |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                          |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT                                                 |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | LONDON                                                                        |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT                                                     |
| <b>Article</b>               | Parishes of Cam, Coaley, Slimbridge, Stinchcombe and Uley, District of Stroud |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                               |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 38740

|                  |                                                                                                                                                           |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Name</b>      | An unidentified chest tomb is located circa 10 metres south east of the Parish Church of St George. It dates to the early 18th century. Church Road, Cam. |
| <b>Status</b>    |                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Grid Ref</b>  | 375746 199320                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Parish</b>    | CAM                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Map Sheet</b> | ST79NE                                                                                                                                                    |

HER 38740 DESCRIPTION:-

Listed Building Description:-

ST 79 NE CAM CHURCH ROAD 4/10D (north side) Unidentified chest tomb, c10 m south-east of south porch to GV Parish Church of St George II

Chest tomb. Early C18. Limestone. Thick top with rounded edge to bold cyma, base concealed at time of survey, baroque lyre ends, panels inset to foliate decoration, but not legible. This item part sunk and part broken at time of survey, but of architectural interest. Located c3 m east of John Phillimore memorial of 1738 (q.v.). Listing NGR: ST7574699320 {Source Work 2411.}

Source References:-

|                              |                                                                               |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 2411                                                                          |
| <b>Type</b>                  | BOOK                                                                          |
| <b>Author</b>                | DoE                                                                           |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1984                                                                          |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                               |
| <b>Title</b>                 | LIST OF BUILDINGS OF SPECIAL ARCHITECTURAL OR HISTORIC INTEREST, STROUD       |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                          |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT                                                 |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | LONDON                                                                        |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT                                                     |
| <b>Article</b>               | Parishes of Cam, Coaley, Slimbridge, Stinchcombe and Uley, District of Stroud |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                               |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 38741

|                  |                                                                                                                                                 |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Name</b>      | The Robert Long memorial is located circa 11m south east of the Parish Church of St George. It dates to the mid 18th century. Church Road, Cam. |
| <b>Status</b>    |                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Grid Ref</b>  | 375746 199318                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Parish</b>    | CAM                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Map Sheet</b> | ST79NE                                                                                                                                          |

HER 38741 DESCRIPTION:-

Listed Building Description:-

ST 79 NE CAM CHURCH ROAD 4/10E (north side) Robert Long memorial cll m south-east of south porch to GV Parish Church of St George II

Lofty chest tomb. Mid C18. Limestone. Moulded top and base, frieze to end panels, elliptical and circular raised panels with swags, vase, twined snakes. To ROBERT LONG, 1761. formerly enclosed by railings. Located c3 m east of Jonathan Phillimore memorial of 1749 (q.v.). Listing NGR: ST7574699318 {Source Work 2411.}

Source References:-

|                              |                                                                               |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 2411                                                                          |
| <b>Type</b>                  | BOOK                                                                          |
| <b>Author</b>                | DoE                                                                           |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1984                                                                          |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                               |
| <b>Title</b>                 | LIST OF BUILDINGS OF SPECIAL ARCHITECTURAL OR HISTORIC INTEREST, STROUD       |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                          |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT                                                 |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | LONDON                                                                        |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT                                                     |
| <b>Article</b>               | Parishes of Cam, Coaley, Slimbridge, Stinchcombe and Uley, District of Stroud |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                               |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 38742

|                  |                                                                                                                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Name</b>      | The Richard Andrews memorial is located circa 8m east of the Parish Church of St George, Church Road, Cam. It dates to the late 18th century. |
| <b>Status</b>    |                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Grid Ref</b>  | 375748 199328                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Parish</b>    | CAM                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Map Sheet</b> | ST79NE                                                                                                                                        |

HER 38742 DESCRIPTION:-

Listed Building Description:-

ST 79 NE CAM CHURCH ROAD 4/10F (north side) Richard Andrews memorial, c8 m east of south porch of GV Parish Church of St George George II

Altar tomb. Late C18. Limestone, moulded top, lacking terminal urn, moulded cornice and cavetto base. Elliptical end panels. To RICHARD ANDREWS, 1787. Tomb falling at time of survey. Listing NGR: ST7574899328 {Source Work 2411.}

Source References:-

|                              |                                                                               |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 2411                                                                          |
| <b>Type</b>                  | BOOK                                                                          |
| <b>Author</b>                | DoE                                                                           |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1984                                                                          |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                               |
| <b>Title</b>                 | LIST OF BUILDINGS OF SPECIAL ARCHITECTURAL OR HISTORIC INTEREST, STROUD       |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                          |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT                                                 |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | LONDON                                                                        |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT                                                     |
| <b>Article</b>               | Parishes of Cam, Coaley, Slimbridge, Stinchcombe and Uley, District of Stroud |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                               |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 38743

|                  |                                                                                                                   |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Name</b>      | The 18th century Champion memorial is located circa 10m east of the Parish Church of St George, Church Road, Cam. |
| <b>Status</b>    |                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Grid Ref</b>  | 375749 199323                                                                                                     |
| <b>Parish</b>    | CAM                                                                                                               |
| <b>Map Sheet</b> | ST79NE                                                                                                            |

HER 38743 DESCRIPTION:-

Listed Building Description:-

ST 79 NE CAM CHURCH ROAD 4/10G (north side) Champion memorial c10 m east of south porch of GV Parish Church of St George II

Tall chest tomb. Late C18. Limestone. Moulded cornice and base. Small quarter-balusters, large elliptical riased inscription panels. To ... CHAMPION, 1785. Falling at time of survey. Located immediately to east of JOSIAS CHAMPION memorial (q.v.). Listing NGR: ST7574999323 {Source Work 2411.}

Source References:-

|                              |                                                                               |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 2411                                                                          |
| <b>Type</b>                  | BOOK                                                                          |
| <b>Author</b>                | DoE                                                                           |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1984                                                                          |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                               |
| <b>Title</b>                 | LIST OF BUILDINGS OF SPECIAL ARCHITECTURAL OR HISTORIC INTEREST, STROUD       |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                          |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT                                                 |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | LONDON                                                                        |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT                                                     |
| <b>Article</b>               | Parishes of Cam, Coaley, Slimbridge, Stinchcombe and Uley, District of Stroud |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                               |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 38744

|                  |                                                                                                                              |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Name</b>      | The early 19th century Saul Champion memorial is located circa 11m east of the Parish Church of St George, Church Road, Cam. |
| <b>Status</b>    |                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Grid Ref</b>  | 375749 199331                                                                                                                |
| <b>Parish</b>    | CAM                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Map Sheet</b> | ST79NE                                                                                                                       |

HER 38744 DESCRIPTION:-

Listed Building Description:-

ST 79 NE CAM CHURCH ROAD 4/10H (north side) Saul Champion memorial, dll m east of south porch of GV Parish Church of St George II

Chest tomb. Early C19. Limestone. Moulded cornice, plain square base on stylebate, simple rectangular panels. To SAUL CHAMPION, 1820. Located immediately to east of Richard Andrews memorial (q.v.). Listing NGR: ST7574999331 {Source Work 2411.}

Source References:-

|                              |                                                                               |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 2411                                                                          |
| <b>Type</b>                  | BOOK                                                                          |
| <b>Author</b>                | DoE                                                                           |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1984                                                                          |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                               |
| <b>Title</b>                 | LIST OF BUILDINGS OF SPECIAL ARCHITECTURAL OR HISTORIC INTEREST, STROUD       |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                          |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT                                                 |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | LONDON                                                                        |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT                                                     |
| <b>Article</b>               | Parishes of Cam, Coaley, Slimbridge, Stinchcombe and Uley, District of Stroud |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                               |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 38745

|                  |                                                                                                                                 |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Name</b>      | The late 18th century Rachel Champion memorial is located circa 11.5m east of the Parish Church of St George, Church Road, Cam. |
| <b>Status</b>    |                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Grid Ref</b>  | 375750 199328                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Parish</b>    | CAM                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Map Sheet</b> | ST79NE                                                                                                                          |

HER 38745 DESCRIPTION:-

Listed Building Description:-

ST 79 NE CAM CHURCH ROAD 4/10J (north side) Rachel Champion memorial c11.5m east of south porch of Parish Church of GV St George II

Chest tomb. Late C18, but earliest legible date is 1820. Limestone. Moulded cornice and cavetto base, quarter balusters. To RACHEL CHAMPION, 1820. Listing NGR: ST7575099328 {Source Work 2411.}

Source References:-

|                              |                                                                               |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 2411                                                                          |
| <b>Type</b>                  | BOOK                                                                          |
| <b>Author</b>                | DoE                                                                           |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1984                                                                          |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                               |
| <b>Title</b>                 | LIST OF BUILDINGS OF SPECIAL ARCHITECTURAL OR HISTORIC INTEREST, STROUD       |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                          |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT                                                 |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | LONDON                                                                        |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT                                                     |
| <b>Article</b>               | Parishes of Cam, Coaley, Slimbridge, Stinchcombe and Uley, District of Stroud |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                               |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 38746

|                  |                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Name</b>      | There are four 18th century memorials including ones to Tyndall and Poulton located between 2m and 10m due south of the Parish Church of St George, Church Road, Cam. |
| <b>Status</b>    |                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Grid Ref</b>  | 375755 199333                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Parish</b>    | CAM                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Map Sheet</b> | ST79NE                                                                                                                                                                |

HER 38746 DESCRIPTION:-

Listed Building Description:-

ST 79 NE CAM CHURCH ROAD 4/10K (north side) Group of four memorials, including Tyndall and Poulton, c2 m to 10 m due south of south-east chancel corner of GV Parish Church of St George II

Four memorials, aligned in parallel due north-south from chancel.

- (i) Lofty chest tomb. Late C18. Limestone. Moulded cornice and cavetto base, elliptical panels. To WILLIAM TYNDALL, 1799. This item closest to chancel wall, and set lower than remaining three in the group.
- (ii) Chest tomb. Mid C18. Limestone. A rich baroque design with rounded edge cyma top, baroque quarter balusters, square panels, with bolection mould, on one face only; inscriptions not legible. Immediately to south

of Tyndall memorial (q.v.).

(iii) Chest tomb. Mid C18, but earliest legible date late C18. Limestone. Cyma top and moulded base, quarter balusters, elliptical panels, one end plain; at east end, weeping putts. To JAMES POULTON, 1794, but an earlier design, other inscriptions not legible. Located c7.50 m due south from chancel wall.

(iv) Chest tomb. Mid C18. Limestone. Moulded top, and cavetto base. Small quarter balusters, elliptical raised panels with corner rosettes. Inscriptions not legible. Located immediately south of Poulton memorial (q.v.). Listing NGR: ST7575599333 {Source Work 2411.}

Source References:-

|                              |                                                                               |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 2411                                                                          |
| <b>Type</b>                  | BOOK                                                                          |
| <b>Author</b>                | DoE                                                                           |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1984                                                                          |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                               |
| <b>Title</b>                 | LIST OF BUILDINGS OF SPECIAL ARCHITECTURAL OR HISTORIC INTEREST, STROUD       |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                          |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT                                                 |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | LONDON                                                                        |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT                                                     |
| <b>Article</b>               | Parishes of Cam, Coaley, Slimbridge, Stinchcombe and Uley, District of Stroud |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                               |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 38747

|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Name</b>      | A group of 5 memorials including one to Robert Hughes date from the late 17th century, and are located circa 3 metres east of the Parish Church of St George, Church Road, Cam. |
| <b>Status</b>    |                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Grid Ref</b>  | 375759 199345                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Parish</b>    | CAM                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Map Sheet</b> | ST79NE                                                                                                                                                                          |

HER 38747 DESCRIPTION:-

Listed Building Description:-

ST 79 NE CAM CHURCH ROAD 4/10L (north side) Group of five memorials, including Robert Hughes, c3 m east of east wall of chancel to GV Parish Church of St George II

Five memorials, aligned in parallel due north-south and c3 m from east wall of chancel; cll m overall from north to south.

(i) Chest tomb. Late C17. Limestone. Thick moulded top, splayed base, lyre ends. Various relatively crude carved trophies including skull and cross-bones, har glass, agricultural implements; rectangular sunk panel, but inscriptions not legible.

(ii) Chest tomb. Late C17. Limestone. Thick moulded top, moulded base, carved decoration, square sunk panel, but inscription not legible. Located immediately north of previous memorial and of essentially the same design.

(iii) Chest tomb. Early C18. Limestone. Thick moulded top, moulded base, lyre ends, some rectangular panels with decoration, but inscriptions not legible. Invaded by ivy at time of survey; located immediately east of north-east corner of chancel.

(iv) Tall chest tomb. Early C18. Limestone. Moulded top and cavetto base, plain quarter balusters, moulded curround to raised panel, but inscriptions not legible. Leaning, and invaded by ivy at time of survey.

(v) Chest tomb. Early C19. Plain edged top, Â¼ reeded corner columns. To ROBERT HUGHES, 1809. Leaning and invaded by ivy at the time of survey; the most northerly item in this group. Listing NGR: ST7575999345 {Source work 2411.}

Source References:-

|                              |                                                                               |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 2411                                                                          |
| <b>Type</b>                  | BOOK                                                                          |
| <b>Author</b>                | DoE                                                                           |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1984                                                                          |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                               |
| <b>Title</b>                 | LIST OF BUILDINGS OF SPECIAL ARCHITECTURAL OR HISTORIC INTEREST, STROUD       |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                          |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT                                                 |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | LONDON                                                                        |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT                                                     |
| <b>Article</b>               | Parishes of Cam, Coaley, Slimbridge, Stinchcombe and Uley, District of Stroud |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                               |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 38748

|                  |                                                                                                                                    |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Name</b>      | The early 18th century Elizabeth Collens memorial is located circa 2.5m north of the Parish Church of St George, Church Road, Cam. |
| <b>Status</b>    |                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Grid Ref</b>  | 375750 199352                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Parish</b>    | CAM                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Map Sheet</b> | ST79NE                                                                                                                             |

HER 38748 DESCRIPTION:-

Listed Building Description:-

ST 79 NE CAM CHURCH ROAD 4/10M (north side) Elizabeth Collens memorial c2.5 m north of central bay of chancel of GV Parish Church of St George II

Chest tomb. Early C18. Limestone. Moulded top and base, lyre ends, sunk rectangular inscription panels. To ELIZABETH COLLENS, 1709(?). Base partly sunk at time of survey. Listing NGR: ST7575099352 {Source Work 2411.}

Source References:-

|                              |                                                                               |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 2411                                                                          |
| <b>Type</b>                  | BOOK                                                                          |
| <b>Author</b>                | DoE                                                                           |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1984                                                                          |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                               |
| <b>Title</b>                 | LIST OF BUILDINGS OF SPECIAL ARCHITECTURAL OR HISTORIC INTEREST, STROUD       |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                          |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT                                                 |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | LONDON                                                                        |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT                                                     |
| <b>Article</b>               | Parishes of Cam, Coaley, Slimbridge, Stinchcombe and Uley, District of Stroud |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                               |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 38749

**Name** An early 18th century unidentified memorial is located 2m east of the Parish Church of St George, Church Road, Cam.  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 375745 199354  
**Parish** CAM  
**Map Sheet** ST79NE

HER 38749 DESCRIPTION:-

Listed Building Description:-

ST 79 NE CAM CHURCH ROAD 4/10N (north side) Unidentified memorial c2 m east of north-east corner of north aisle of Parish Church of St GV George II  
  
Chest tomb. Early C18. Limestone. Weathered unmoulded top, simple base, lyre ends, typical baroque design. Inscriptions not legible. Listing NGR: ST7574599354 {Source Work 2411.}

Source References:-

**Source Number** 2411  
**Type** BOOK  
**Author** DoE  
**Year** 1984  
**Editor**  
**Title** LIST OF BUILDINGS OF SPECIAL ARCHITECTURAL OR HISTORIC INTEREST, STROUD  
**Volume Num** 0.00  
**Publisher** DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT  
**Where Publish** LONDON  
**Organisation** DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT  
**Article** Parishes of Cam, Coaley, Slimbridge, Stinchcombe and Uley, District of Stroud  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description**

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 38832

**Name** A watching brief was carried out at St George's Church by C Heighway in 1998, Cam.  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 375736 199341  
**Parish** CAM  
**Map Sheet** ST79NE

HER 38832 DESCRIPTION:-

**1998** - Carolyn Heighway undertook some archaeological observations and recording during a programme of restoration and repair work at St George's. The boarding over the pew cavities was removed and 0.2m excavated in order to support sleeper walls for new flooring. The timber floor had been supported on a series of arched supports built of C19 brick which were mostly removed. A wall was noted with an offset which was interpreted as a pre-existing north wall of the nave. A lump of brick found in a robbed wall has been tentatively dated to the C14. A plan of the earlier church has been reconstructed by Heighway {Source Works 484, 4574.}

Source References:-

**Source Number** 4574  
**Type** REPORT  
**Author** Heighway C  
**Year** 1998  
**Editor**  
**Title**  
**Volume Num** 0.00  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** PAST HISTORIC  
**Article** St George's Church, Cam. Report of an Archaeological Watching Brief  
**Where Available** SCANNED - HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT  
**Reference Description**

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 38863

**Name** A group of 7 memorials including ones to Trotman and Turner, date from the 17th century and are located circa 3m north of the north wall of the north aisle of the Parish Church of St George, Church Road, Cam.  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 375729 199354  
**Parish** CAM  
**Map Sheet** ST79NE

HER 38863 DESCRIPTION:-

Listed Building Description:-

ST 79 NE CAM CHURCH ROAD 4/10P (north side) Group of seven memorials, including Trotman and Turner, located c3 m north of north wall of north aisle of Parish Church of St George and extending overall GV c25m from east to west II\*.

These seven memorials from a regular line, parallel with the north aisle wall. They are recorded from east to west.

(i) Chest tomb. C17. Limestone. Very thick moulded top, moulded base. Inscriptions not legible. Located 3 m north of east end of north aisle.

(ii) Chest tomb. Mid C17. Limestone. Very thick moulded top, moulded base. To EDWARD TROTMAN THE ELDER, 1633, who was born in 1545. Excellent lettering to inscription.

(iii) Chest tomb. C18, but earliest legible date early C19. Limestone. Cyma top, cavetto base, quarter balusters, fielded panels. To ... TURNER, Nash Cart, 1809, but this is an early to mid C18 memorial. Located c3 m due west of Trotman memorial (q.v.).

(iv) Chest tomb. Early C17. Limestone. Thick top, squared edges but moulded to short ends, two circular panels north and south sides, some decoration east and west. Inscriptions not legible. Similar in design to Trotman memorial (q.v.). Located immediately to west of Turner memorial (q.v.).

(v) Chest tomb. Early C18. Limestone. Thick moulded top, cavetto base, quarter balusters, baroque cartouches, square sunk panel with egg and dart north side, but cartouche to south. Inscriptions not legible. Located c3 m north-west of north-west corner of north aisle.

(vi) Chest tomb. Early C18. Limestone. Cyma top, cavetto base, baroque lyre ends, rectangular panels, with fine carved hanging drapes north side. Inscriptions not legible. Central in sub-group of three memorials.

(vii) Chest tomb. Early C18. Limestone. Heavy cyma top, cavetto base, lyre ends, baroque decoration including cartouches north and south sides. This is the most westerly item in the group of seven, located c7.50 m north of north-west corner of tower. Leaning badly at time of survey.

An especially good group in architectural and historical importance. Listing NGR: ST7572999354 {Source Work 2411.}

Source References:-

**Source Number** 2411  
**Type** BOOK

**Author** DoE  
**Year** 1984  
**Editor**  
**Title** LIST OF BUILDINGS OF SPECIAL ARCHITECTURAL OR HISTORIC INTEREST, STROUD  
**Volume Num** 0.00  
**Publisher** DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT  
**Where Publish** LONDON  
**Organisation** DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT  
**Article** Parishes of Cam, Coaley, Slimbridge, Stinchcombe and Uley, District of Stroud  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description**

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 38874

**Name** An unidentified 18th century chest tomb is located circa 15m north of chancel wall to the Parish Church of St George, Church Road, Cam.  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 375745 199360  
**Parish** CAM  
**Map Sheet** ST79NE

HER 38874 DESCRIPTION:-

Listed Building Description:-

ST 79 NE CAM CHURCH ROAD 4/10Q (north side) Unidentified chest tomb c15m north of chancel wall to GV Parish Church of St George II

Chest tomb. Mid C18. Limestone. Cavetto top and base, quarter balusters, carved vase at west end, large panel with raised mould, but inscriptions not legible. Listing NGR: ST7574599360 {Source Work 2411.}

Source References:-

**Source Number** 2411  
**Type** BOOK  
**Author** DoE  
**Year** 1984  
**Editor**  
**Title** LIST OF BUILDINGS OF SPECIAL ARCHITECTURAL OR HISTORIC INTEREST, STROUD  
**Volume Num** 0.00  
**Publisher** DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT  
**Where Publish** LONDON  
**Organisation** DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT  
**Article** Parishes of Cam, Coaley, Slimbridge, Stinchcombe and Uley, District of Stroud  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description**

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 38875

**Name** An unidentified mid 18th century chest tomb can be found circa 9m north of east end, north aisle, to the Parish Church of St George, Church Road, Cam.  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 375738 199360  
**Parish** CAM  
**Map Sheet** ST79NE

HER 38875 DESCRIPTION:-

Listed Building Description:-

ST 79 NE CAM CHURCH ROAD 4/10R (south side) Unidentified chest tomb c9 m north of east end, north aisle, GV to Parish Church of St George II

Chest tomb. Mid C18. Limestone. Moulded top, quarter balusters, elliptical panels with corner rosettes, carved urn at west end. Inscriptions not legible. Partly invaded by ivy at time of survey. Listing NGR: ST7573899360 {Source Work 2411.}

Source References:-

**Source Number** 2411  
**Type** BOOK  
**Author** DoE  
**Year** 1984  
**Editor**  
**Title** LIST OF BUILDINGS OF SPECIAL ARCHITECTURAL OR HISTORIC INTEREST, STROUD  
**Volume Num** 0.00  
**Publisher** DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT  
**Where Publish** LONDON  
**Organisation** DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT  
**Article** Parishes of Cam, Coaley, Slimbridge, Stinchcombe and Uley, District of Stroud  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description**

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 38879

**Name** An 18th century unidentified chest tomb is located circa 6m north of north aisle wall, to the Parish Church of St George, Church Road, Cam.  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 375734 199356  
**Parish** CAM  
**Map Sheet** ST79NE

HER 38879 DESCRIPTION:-

Listed Building Description:-

ST 79 NE CAM CHURCH ROAD 4/10S (south side) Unidentified chest tomb c6 m north of north aisle wall, GV to Parish Church of St George II

Chest tomb. C18. Limestone. Heavy cyma top, base sunk at time of survey, rectangular panels, but inscriptions not legible. Located c2.5 m north-west of chest tomb to Edward Trotman (q.v.). Listing NGR: ST7573499356 {Source Work 2411.}

Source References:-

**Source Number** 2411  
**Type** BOOK  
**Author** DoE  
**Year** 1984  
**Editor**  
**Title** LIST OF BUILDINGS OF SPECIAL ARCHITECTURAL OR HISTORIC INTEREST, STROUD

**Volume Num** 0.00  
**Publisher** DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT  
**Where Publish** LONDON  
**Organisation** DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT  
**Article** Parishes of Cam, Coaley, Slimbridge, Stinchcombe and Uley, District of Stroud  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description**

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 38880

**Name** The William Stiff memorial, dating to the early 19th century is located circa 12m north of north aisle wall, to the Parish Church of St George, Church Road, Cam.  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 375725 199364  
**Parish** CAM  
**Map Sheet** ST79NE

HER 38880 DESCRIPTION:-

Listed Building Description:-

ST 79 NE CAM CHURCH ROAD 4/10T (north side) William Stiff memorial, c12 m north of north aisle wall, GV to Parish Church of St George II

Upright chest tomb. Early C19. Moulded top and base, Â¼ reeded corner columns, bases and ceeps of which continue the top and general base moulding, elliptical inscription panels. To WILLIAM STIFF, 1814. Listing NGR: ST7572599364 {Source Work 2411.}

Source References:-

**Source Number** 2411  
**Type** BOOK  
**Author** DoE  
**Year** 1984  
**Editor**  
**Title** LIST OF BUILDINGS OF SPECIAL ARCHITECTURAL OR HISTORIC INTEREST, STROUD  
**Volume Num** 0.00  
**Publisher** DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT  
**Where Publish** LONDON  
**Organisation** DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT  
**Article** Parishes of Cam, Coaley, Slimbridge, Stinchcombe and Uley, District of Stroud  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description**

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 38886

**Name** Church cottage was built in 1840 possibly by Thomas Folljames, 40 Church Road, Cam.  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 375811 199296  
**Parish** CAM  
**Map Sheet** ST79NE

HER 38886 DESCRIPTION:-

Listed Building Description:-

ST 79 NE CAM CHURCH ROAD 4/11 (north side) No 40 (Church Cottage) II

Dwelling. C1840. Possibly by Thomas Folljames. Coursed limestone rubble with flush quoins, concrete plain tile roof; some rough-cast work to plinth and south gable, two ashlar gable stacks. A T-plan Gothick cottage. Two storeys, one-windowed gables, and wing, left, as from return to Hopton Road, various one or 2-light chamfered stone surround and mullion casements, with pointed or segmental heads, some with drips, large late C20 dormer on north roof slope, modern lean-to porch and door in re-entrant angle, approached from Church Road.

A characteristic piece of C19 Cotswold 'Tudor', in a key position at the junction of Church Road with Hopton Road and Springhill, and largely in original state at time of survey. Listing NGR: ST7580899297 {Source Work 2411.}

Source References:-

**Source Number** 2411  
**Type** BOOK  
**Author** DoE  
**Year** 1984  
**Editor**  
**Title** LIST OF BUILDINGS OF SPECIAL ARCHITECTURAL OR HISTORIC INTEREST, STROUD  
**Volume Num** 0.00  
**Publisher** DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT  
**Where Publish** LONDON  
**Organisation** DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT  
**Article** Parishes of Cam, Coaley, Slimbridge, Stinchcombe and Uley, District of Stroud  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description**

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 38891

**Name** The 1793 William Harding memorial is a pedestal tomb located circa 5m north of the main doors to the Congregational Church, Church Road, Cam.  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 375685 199244  
**Parish** CAM  
**Map Sheet** ST79NE

HER 38891 DESCRIPTION:-

Listed Building Description:-

ST 79 NE CAM CHURCH ROAD 4/13 (south side) William Harding memorial c5 m north of main doors to Congregational Chapel II

Pedestal tomb. Dated 1793. Limestone. Moulded square base, cruciform pedestal, two faces with floriated elliptical panels and two moulded elliptical panels; frieze, part fluted and cornice, slightly domed weathered top. WILLIAM HARDING, 1793. This is the only upright memorial remaining in the small yard on the north side of the chapel. Listing NGR: ST7568599244 {source Work 2411.}

Source References:-

**Source Number** 2411  
**Type** BOOK  
**Author** DoE  
**Year** 1984  
**Editor**

**Title** LIST OF BUILDINGS OF SPECIAL ARCHITECTURAL OR HISTORIC INTEREST, STROUD  
**Volume Num** 0.00  
**Publisher** DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT  
**Where Publish** LONDON  
**Organisation** DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT  
**Article** Parishes of Cam, Coaley, Slimbridge, Stinchcombe and Uley, District of Stroud  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description**

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 38892

**Name** Street Farm is a 17th century former farmhouse located at number 24 Church Road, Cam.  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 375804 199239  
**Parish** CAM  
**Map Sheet** ST79NE

HER 38892 DESCRIPTION:-

Listed Building Description:-

De-listed on 02/10/2015.

ST 79 NE CAM CHURCH ROAD 4/14 (south side) No 24 (Street Farm) II

Dwelling, formerly farmhouse. C17. Rubble, some brick on east side, roof mainly stone slate, but some concrete facsimile, and some double roman tile. L-plan, plus extensions east and west of the southern arm, and later full height extension of one bay in gable to street; three brick stacks at original outer gables. Two storeys plus attic, 2-windowed main arm and 1-windowed return, cross wood casements with glazing bars under wood lintols, one hipped dormer on return wing and 2-light casements, one with leading, to roof space in gables. Late C20 glazed door, right. Interior: large open fireplace with bressumer cut through in wing towards road, and similar in return wing right with by-pass flue with staircase recess. Beams in extension of main block towards road reputed to have come from Saul Church. Listing NGR: ST7579799237 {Source Work 2411.}

Source References:-

**Source Number** 2411  
**Type** BOOK  
**Author** DoE  
**Year** 1984  
**Editor**  
**Title** LIST OF BUILDINGS OF SPECIAL ARCHITECTURAL OR HISTORIC INTEREST, STROUD  
**Volume Num** 0.00  
**Publisher** DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT  
**Where Publish** LONDON  
**Organisation** DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT  
**Article** Parishes of Cam, Coaley, Slimbridge, Stinchcombe and Uley, District of Stroud  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description**

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 38894

**Name** Sills house is a late 18th century detached house, located on Dursley Road, Cam.  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 374795 199311  
**Parish** CAM  
**Map Sheet** ST79NW

HER 38894 DESCRIPTION:-

Listed Building Description:-

ST 79 NW CAM DURSLEY ROAD 3/15 (north side) Sandpits GV Sills House II

Detached dwelling. Late C18. Rendered front, pointed rubble or pointed brick returns and wing, Welsh slate roof to plain wood modillion cornice. L-plan, with narrow wing return, right. Main block two storeys, 3-windowed, two canted bays, sashes without bars, ground floor, three sashes with glazing bars under stepped voussoirs, first floor; central modern door, flat fluted pilasters and 'Doric' doorcase with steep open pediment. In return gable, left, two very small openings to roof space. In narrow wing, right, one windowed, sahses with glazing bars, including arched headed with radial bars to first floor. Large back wing includes C19 sashes with bars.

This property is raised well above the pavement and set back, groups with Beechwood House (q.v.) and Sandpits House (q.v.). Listing NGR: ST7479599311 {Source Work 2411.}

Source References:-

**Source Number** 2411  
**Type** BOOK  
**Author** DoE  
**Year** 1984  
**Editor**  
**Title** LIST OF BUILDINGS OF SPECIAL ARCHITECTURAL OR HISTORIC INTEREST, STROUD  
**Volume Num** 0.00  
**Publisher** DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT  
**Where Publish** LONDON  
**Organisation** DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT  
**Article** Parishes of Cam, Coaley, Slimbridge, Stinchcombe and Uley, District of Stroud  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description**

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 38895

**Name** The late 18th century Beechwood house is attached to Sandpits house, Dursley Road, Cam.  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 374811 199288  
**Parish** CAM  
**Map Sheet** ST79NW

HER 38895 DESCRIPTION:-

Listed Building Description:-

ST 79 NW CAM DURSLEY ROAD 3/16 (north side) Sandpits GV Beechwood House II

Dwelling, attached to Sandpits House (q.v.). Late C18. Pebble dash, concrete tile roof, stone moulded cornice returned c450 mm at gables.

Two storeys and attic, 3-windowed, sashes with glazing bars, central 6-panel door in stone Doric doorcase with pediment. Large late C20 dormer. Interior: shutters to ground floor windows. Listing NGR: ST7481199288 {Source Work 2411.}

Source References:-

**Source Number** 2411  
**Type** BOOK  
**Author** DoE  
**Year** 1984  
**Editor**  
**Title** LIST OF BUILDINGS OF SPECIAL ARCHITECTURAL OR HISTORIC INTEREST, STROUD  
**Volume Num** 0.00  
**Publisher** DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT  
**Where Publish** LONDON  
**Organisation** DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT  
**Article** Parishes of Cam, Coaley, Slimbridge, Stinchcombe and Uley, District of Stroud  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description**

**Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)**

**Summary Report for Area 38896**

**Name** The mid 18th century Sandpits house is attached to Beechwood house, Dursley Road, Cam.  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 374815 199318  
**Parish** CAM  
**Map Sheet** ST79NW

HER 38896 DESCRIPTION:-

**Listed Building Description:-**

ST 79 NW CAM DURSLEY ROAD 3/17 (north side) Sandpits GV Sandpits House II

Dwelling, attached to Beechwood House (q.v.). Mid C18. Rendered, concrete tile roof. Long narrow block with moulded cappings to stacks at gables and off-centre, right (perhaps the original position of right gable), stone cornice mould to parapet; return L-plan wing, right includes some pointed stonework.

Two storeys, 5-windowed, all sashes without bars set to broad surrounds at wall face, but second and fifth openings to first floor blocked; 3 panel door, top 2 glazed, under flat timber hood on brackets, in second bay, probably central to original house. Interior: shutters to ground floor. Listing NGR: ST7481599318 {Source Work 2411.}

**Source References:-**

**Source Number** 2411  
**Type** BOOK  
**Author** DoE  
**Year** 1984  
**Editor**  
**Title** LIST OF BUILDINGS OF SPECIAL ARCHITECTURAL OR HISTORIC INTEREST, STROUD  
**Volume Num** 0.00  
**Publisher** DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT  
**Where Publish** LONDON  
**Organisation** DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT  
**Article** Parishes of Cam, Coaley, Slimbridge, Stinchcombe and Uley, District of Stroud  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description**

**Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)**

**Summary Report for Area 38899**

**Name** The 19th century milestone is located on Dursley Road, Cam.  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 374480 199407  
**Parish** CAM  
**Map Sheet** ST79NW

HER 38899 DESCRIPTION:-

**Listed Building Description:-**

ST 79 NW CAM DURSLEY ROAD 3/18 (south side) Sandpits Milestone at NGR ST745994 II

Milestone. C19. Sandstone pillar with attached cast iron plaque. Rises c750 mm from verge, rounded top, pillar c300 x 450 mm. Plaque contains 'CAM' in semi-circular top to panel and 'DURSLEY 1; BERKELEY 4; WOTTON 5' below. Listing NGR: ST7448099407 {Source Work 2411.}

**Source References:-**

**Source Number** 2411  
**Type** BOOK  
**Author** DoE  
**Year** 1984  
**Editor**  
**Title** LIST OF BUILDINGS OF SPECIAL ARCHITECTURAL OR HISTORIC INTEREST, STROUD  
**Volume Num** 0.00  
**Publisher** DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT  
**Where Publish** LONDON  
**Organisation** DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT  
**Article** Parishes of Cam, Coaley, Slimbridge, Stinchcombe and Uley, District of Stroud  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description**

**Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)**

**Summary Report for Area 38901**

**Name** The early 18th century Fieldlane farmhouse is a former farmhouse now house and office located on Field Lane, Cam.  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 373717 200761  
**Parish** CAM  
**Map Sheet** SO70SW

HER 38901 DESCRIPTION:-

**Listed Building Description:-**

SO 70 SW CAM FIELD LANE 1/19 (east side) Fieldlane Farmhouse II

Farmhouse, now dwelling and office. Early C18. Cut and squared stone, double roman tile roof. L-plan with wing having coped gables, 3 brick stacks to return wing, one part stone stack in short back wing. Original entrance front, to south, two storeys and attic, 3+1 windowed, 2 or 3-light casements under wood lintols in wing but under stone drips to gable, central modern door under modern gabled porch; 2-light casement to gable roof, left, and louvred lights to cheese-loft in gabled wing.

Interior: various stopped chamfered beams, and in gabled wing, back, chamfered joists. Modern stair, but in half-cylindrical shaft which projects externally in part at back, includes one 2-light window. Listing NGR: SO7371700761 {Source Work 2411.}

Source References:-

|                              |                                                                               |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 2411                                                                          |
| <b>Type</b>                  | BOOK                                                                          |
| <b>Author</b>                | DoE                                                                           |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1984                                                                          |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                               |
| <b>Title</b>                 | LIST OF BUILDINGS OF SPECIAL ARCHITECTURAL OR HISTORIC INTEREST, STROUD       |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                          |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT                                                 |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | LONDON                                                                        |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT                                                     |
| <b>Article</b>               | Parishes of Cam, Coaley, Slimbridge, Stinchcombe and Uley, District of Stroud |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                               |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 38902

|                  |                                                                                        |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Name</b>      | The early 18th century Courthouse farmhouse is located on High Street, Lower Cam, Cam. |
| <b>Status</b>    |                                                                                        |
| <b>Grid Ref</b>  | 374920 200631                                                                          |
| <b>Parish</b>    | CAM                                                                                    |
| <b>Map Sheet</b> | SO70SW                                                                                 |

HER 38902 DESCRIPTION:-

Listed Building Description:-

SO 70 SW CAM HIGH STREET 1/20 (east side) Lower Cam Courthouse Farmhouse II

Farmhouse. Early C18. Rendered, possibly on brick - one area brick walling visible on back wall of main south-facing wing, stone slate roof. L-plan, gabled but hip ornate return, stacks to main gable, left, and to ridge near right-hand return; lower dairy wing projects at back of east wing. Main front two storeys, 4-windows; ground floor three 3-light, first floor four 2-light unevenly spaced; modern door and porch off-centre, left. Return wing, in rubble, one long stair light and one other window, returns to gable, 1-windowed, two 3-light, plus 2-light with leaded glazing to attic space, these under segmental heads with stone voussoirs. Cheese louvre in dormer on north face of main wing.

Interior not inspected. Listing NGR: SO7492000631 {Source Work 2411.}

Source References:-

|                              |                                                                               |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 2411                                                                          |
| <b>Type</b>                  | BOOK                                                                          |
| <b>Author</b>                | DoE                                                                           |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1984                                                                          |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                               |
| <b>Title</b>                 | LIST OF BUILDINGS OF SPECIAL ARCHITECTURAL OR HISTORIC INTEREST, STROUD       |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                          |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT                                                 |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | LONDON                                                                        |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT                                                     |
| <b>Article</b>               | Parishes of Cam, Coaley, Slimbridge, Stinchcombe and Uley, District of Stroud |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                               |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 38907

|                  |                                                                                                                  |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Name</b>      | The early 18th century Cam Hopton School House is a former School House now a house located on Hopton Road, Cam. |
| <b>Status</b>    |                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Grid Ref</b>  | 375480 199803                                                                                                    |
| <b>Parish</b>    | CAM                                                                                                              |
| <b>Map Sheet</b> | ST79NE                                                                                                           |

HER 38907 DESCRIPTION:-

Listed Building Description:-

ST 79 NE CAM HOPTON ROAD 4/22 (west side) 30.6.61 No 18 (Cam Hopton Schoolhouse) [formerly listed as Hopton Schoolhouse (18 Hopton Road) II

Dwelling, formerly schoolhouse. Early C18. Fine squared back and coursed stone facade, rubble, stone slate roof. Long block with ashlar gable stacks, moulded cappings and skirts. Two storeys plus attic, 5-windowed, cross mullion and transome in wood, under stone voussoirs, 3 small dormers with 2-light casements. Central 4-panel door under 4-pane transome light, flat hood on brackets. This was originally the schoolhouse, and is at time of survey used as a dwelling for the head teacher. Listing NGR: ST7548099803 {Source Work 2411.}

Source References:-

|                              |                                                                               |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 2411                                                                          |
| <b>Type</b>                  | BOOK                                                                          |
| <b>Author</b>                | DoE                                                                           |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1984                                                                          |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                               |
| <b>Title</b>                 | LIST OF BUILDINGS OF SPECIAL ARCHITECTURAL OR HISTORIC INTEREST, STROUD       |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                          |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT                                                 |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | LONDON                                                                        |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT                                                     |
| <b>Article</b>               | Parishes of Cam, Coaley, Slimbridge, Stinchcombe and Uley, District of Stroud |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                               |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 38912

|                  |                                                                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Name</b>      | Church Farmhouse probably dates to the early 18th century and is located on Hopton Road, Cam. |
| <b>Status</b>    |                                                                                               |
| <b>Grid Ref</b>  | 375627 199579                                                                                 |
| <b>Parish</b>    | CAM                                                                                           |
| <b>Map Sheet</b> | ST79NE                                                                                        |

HER 38912 DESCRIPTION:-

Listed Building Description:-

ST 79 NE CAM Hopton Road 4/23 (west side) Church Farmhouse II

Farmhouse. Probably early C18. Rubble, Welsh slate roof. L-plan, plus later part parallel range, right. Gable stacks, including rear wing. Two storeys plus attic, 3-windowed - offset towards right of facade - 3-light casements to wood lintols, 2 light over porch, 2 small dormers. Central 6-panel fielded door in C19 projecting porch. Gable, left, includes small stair light.

Interior: large stone fire cheeks, under new bressumer, ground floor, right; deep chimney breast, C20 fire surround, ground floor, left; heavy beams with deep chamfers. Listing NGR: ST7562799579 {Source Work 2411.}

Source References:-

|                              |                                                                               |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 2411                                                                          |
| <b>Type</b>                  | BOOK                                                                          |
| <b>Author</b>                | DoE                                                                           |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1984                                                                          |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                               |
| <b>Title</b>                 | LIST OF BUILDINGS OF SPECIAL ARCHITECTURAL OR HISTORIC INTEREST, STROUD       |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                          |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT                                                 |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | LONDON                                                                        |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT                                                     |
| <b>Article</b>               | Parishes of Cam, Coaley, Slimbridge, Stinchcombe and Uley, District of Stroud |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                               |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 38914

|                  |                                                                                                                                             |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Name</b>      | Numbers 32A and 32B are former National Schools which are now houses built by Thomas Fulljames in 1836 and are located on Hopton Road, Cam. |
| <b>Status</b>    |                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Grid Ref</b>  | 375716 199386                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Parish</b>    | CAM                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Map Sheet</b> | ST79NE                                                                                                                                      |

HER 38914 DESCRIPTION:-

Listed Building Description:-

ST 79 NE CAM HOPTON ROAD 4/24 (west side) Nos 32A and 32B II

Dwellings, formerly National Schools. Thomas Fulljames. Dated 1836. Squared and coursed stone, concrete tile roof. Broad block with roofs swept down in part to rear, diagonally set ashlar stacks with cappings to three principal and two secondary gables. Two storeys, 3-windowed principal front to churchyard, including central gabled section brought forward. 2-light mullioned casements set flush, left and right; 3-light over 4-light mullioned with moulded drips, centre. In central gable, square carved panel 'A.D. 1836' and in broad string band between windows 'National Schools'. Gables, right and left, 2 x 2 deep set splayed surrounds to 2-light casements and central C20 door with porch; deep plain verge overhangs. At back, garage openings and C20 entrances, and C20 wing at road end. Listing NGR: ST7570999387 {Source Work 2411.}

Source References:-

|                              |                                                                               |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 2411                                                                          |
| <b>Type</b>                  | BOOK                                                                          |
| <b>Author</b>                | DoE                                                                           |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1984                                                                          |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                               |
| <b>Title</b>                 | LIST OF BUILDINGS OF SPECIAL ARCHITECTURAL OR HISTORIC INTEREST, STROUD       |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                          |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT                                                 |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | LONDON                                                                        |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT                                                     |
| <b>Article</b>               | Parishes of Cam, Coaley, Slimbridge, Stinchcombe and Uley, District of Stroud |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                               |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 38919

|                  |                                                                        |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Name</b>      | Numbers 41, 43 and 45 Hopton Road were built in the 17th century, Cam. |
| <b>Status</b>    |                                                                        |
| <b>Grid Ref</b>  | 375818 199335                                                          |
| <b>Parish</b>    | CAM                                                                    |
| <b>Map Sheet</b> | ST79NE                                                                 |

HER 38919 DESCRIPTION:-

Listed Building Description:-

ST 79 NE CAM HOPTON ROAD 4/25 (east side) Nos 41, 43 and 45 II

Three dwellings in row. C17. Rubble, pointed on road frontage, return wing, right, rendered, stone slate roof, front. Long block with very steep roof pitch, brick stacks to gables and principal stack to ridge one bay in from right gable. Two storeys plus attic, 3+2-windowed: left half C19 casements, 3 light at first floor, one 3-light and two 2-light, ground floor. Right half, 3-light wood casement with transome at first floor, blocked doorway and modern casement, ground floor. Late C20 glazed door in plain heavy wood surround to right of windows in left half, blocked door opening in right half, adjacent. Return wing, right, two storeys, 1-windowed, sashes without bars, and modern door in re-entrant angle; three storeys to gable to road. Small C19 2-light casements back.

Interior: Large open fireplace with stone cheeks and heavy wood bressumer near re-entrant in block; various heavy moulded and stopped beams, substantial collar and tie roof structure. This property probably built in three stages; reputed to have been Workhouse during C19. Listing NGR: ST7581899329 {Source Work 2411.}

Source References:-

|                              |                                                                               |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 2411                                                                          |
| <b>Type</b>                  | BOOK                                                                          |
| <b>Author</b>                | DoE                                                                           |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1984                                                                          |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                               |
| <b>Title</b>                 | LIST OF BUILDINGS OF SPECIAL ARCHITECTURAL OR HISTORIC INTEREST, STROUD       |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                          |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT                                                 |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | LONDON                                                                        |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT                                                     |
| <b>Article</b>               | Parishes of Cam, Coaley, Slimbridge, Stinchcombe and Uley, District of Stroud |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                               |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 38920

|                  |                                                                 |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Name</b>      | Numbers 13, 15 and 17 Knapp Lane date to the 17th century, Cam. |
| <b>Status</b>    |                                                                 |
| <b>Grid Ref</b>  | 374681 200464                                                   |
| <b>Parish</b>    | CAM                                                             |
| <b>Map Sheet</b> | SO70SW                                                          |

HER 38920 DESCRIPTION:-

Listed Building Description:-

SO 70 SW CAM KNAPP LANE 1/26 (south side) Lower Cam Nos 13, 15 and 17 II

Row of three dwellings. C17. Squared and coursed marlstone, some brick to first floor Nos 15 and 17; pantile roof No 13, double roman tile roof with hipped outer end, Nos 15 and 17. A lofty house unti with steep pitched roof and main stack to right-hand gable, with two lower units under low pitched roof, perhaps formerly subsidiary to No 13. Stack to No 15 on gable adjoining No 13.

No 13 is three storeys, one-windowed, 4-light modern casement under concrete lintol, ground floor, 3-light casement in wood frame above; gable left 3-light casements in wood surrounds at first and second floors, over new casement ground floor. Entry through modern door at back.

No 15, two storey, 4-windowed, 3-light casements in wood with mullions under wood lintols, ground floor, 3 light and 2 light casements over, central heavy plank door in moulded surround including cambered top; No 17, two storeys, 1-windowed, 2-light casements, entrance through modern opening in right gable.

No 13 has cellar, heavy deep-chamfered beams; large open fireplace with deep bressumer said to be concealed by modern fireplace in ground floor main room. Between main rom and kitchen a shed wall, possibly with remains of wattle and daub fill.

Nos 15 and 17 were formerly thatched. Listing NGR: SO7468100464 {Source Work 2411.}

Source References:-

|                       |                                                                               |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Source Number         | 2411                                                                          |
| Type                  | BOOK                                                                          |
| Author                | DoE                                                                           |
| Year                  | 1984                                                                          |
| Editor                |                                                                               |
| Title                 | LIST OF BUILDINGS OF SPECIAL ARCHITECTURAL OR HISTORIC INTEREST, STROUD       |
| Volume Num            | 0.00                                                                          |
| Publisher             | DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT                                                 |
| Where Publish         | LONDON                                                                        |
| Organisation          | DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT                                                     |
| Article               | Parishes of Cam, Coaley, Slimbridge, Stinchcombe and Uley, District of Stroud |
| Where Available       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                   |
| Reference Description |                                                                               |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 38927

|           |                                                                                                |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Name      | The mid 19th century Church Hall to the Church of St Bartholomew is located in Lower Cam, Cam. |
| Status    |                                                                                                |
| Grid Ref  | 374878 200325                                                                                  |
| Parish    | CAM                                                                                            |
| Map Sheet | SO70SW                                                                                         |

HER 38927 DESCRIPTION:-

Listed Building Description:-

SO 70 SW CAM LOWER CAM 1/29 Church Hall to GV Church of St Bartholomew II

Church hall. Mid C19. Squared and coursed limestone, ashlar quoins, stone slate roofs. Picturesque composition, parallel range block with porch in internal angle and return block to street; lead-covered timber bell-cote. Two storeys, various multi-light mullioned casements with pointed heads, under drips and stops. Plank door in pointed arch to porch.

This item is a good example of its genre, and of group value with the church of St Bartholomew (q.v.). Listing NGR: SO7487800325 {Source Work 2411.}

Source References:-

|                       |                                                                               |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Source Number         | 2411                                                                          |
| Type                  | BOOK                                                                          |
| Author                | DoE                                                                           |
| Year                  | 1984                                                                          |
| Editor                |                                                                               |
| Title                 | LIST OF BUILDINGS OF SPECIAL ARCHITECTURAL OR HISTORIC INTEREST, STROUD       |
| Volume Num            | 0.00                                                                          |
| Publisher             | DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT                                                 |
| Where Publish         | LONDON                                                                        |
| Organisation          | DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT                                                     |
| Article               | Parishes of Cam, Coaley, Slimbridge, Stinchcombe and Uley, District of Stroud |
| Where Available       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                   |
| Reference Description |                                                                               |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 38942

|           |                                           |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------|
| Name      | Possible stone stile recorded during 2007 |
| Status    |                                           |
| Grid Ref  | 373416 200312                             |
| Parish    | CAM                                       |
| Map Sheet | So70se                                    |

HER 38942 DESCRIPTION:-

2007 - A possible ruined stone stile has been recorded on the footpath CCA10. This is a horizontal broken stone slab flat and earthfast within the ground. {Source Work 10457.}

Source References:-

|                       |                                                              |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Source Number         | 10457                                                        |
| Type                  | REPORT                                                       |
| Author                | Welsh M, Welsh S, Sherman R & Fowles J                       |
| Year                  | 2007                                                         |
| Editor                |                                                              |
| Title                 |                                                              |
| Volume Num            |                                                              |
| Publisher             | NOT APPLICABLE                                               |
| Where Publish         | NOT APPLICABLE                                               |
| Organisation          | STROUD VALLEYS PROJECT                                       |
| Article               | Details of a Survey of the Stone Stiles of Cam in March 2007 |
| Where Available       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                  |
| Reference Description |                                                              |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 38944

|        |                                                                                           |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Name   | The former Rectory was built by Thomas Fulljames in 1836, Vannin Court, Church Road, Cam. |
| Status |                                                                                           |

**Grid Ref** 375690 199305  
**Parish** CAM  
**Map Sheet** ST79NE

HER 38944 DESCRIPTION:-

Listed Building Description:-

ST 79 NE CAM CHURCH ROAD Vannin Court The Old Rectory II

Dwelling, formerly Rectory. Thomas Fulljames. 1836. Dressed and squared stone, ashlar dressings and trim, stone slate roofs. Large L-plan block in Cotswold style, various triple-shafted octagonal stacks with moulded cappings and skirts. Moulded string at first floor level. Various mullioned or mullioned and transomed lights, mostly with drips. Entrance front, west, symmetrical composition with 2½ storeys, including small 2-light gable light with glazing bars, and cross-mullion lights at ground floor in base of each stack. Two slender columns in antis carrying flat 'Tudor' arches as recessed porch up 5 full-width steps to central part glazed vertically panelled door between 2-light windows. Garden front, right, includes 2-storey hexagonal bay, 1:3:1 lights with glazing bars, and smaller 2-storey square bay with 3-light casements containing sashes with glazing bars.

This was a new Rectory provided to the design of Thomas Fulljames, added to an existing building, now a separate dwelling known as Bell Court (q.v.). It is a masterly, if mannerist essay in 'Cotswold Tudor'. Listing NGR: ST7568999309 {Source Work 2411.}

Source References:-

|                       |                                                                               |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Source Number         | 2411                                                                          |
| Type                  | BOOK                                                                          |
| Author                | DoE                                                                           |
| Year                  | 1984                                                                          |
| Editor                |                                                                               |
| Title                 | LIST OF BUILDINGS OF SPECIAL ARCHITECTURAL OR HISTORIC INTEREST, STROUD       |
| Volume Num            | 0.00                                                                          |
| Publisher             | DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT                                                 |
| Where Publish         | LONDON                                                                        |
| Organisation          | DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT                                                     |
| Article               | Parishes of Cam, Coaley, Slimbridge, Stinchcombe and Uley, District of Stroud |
| Where Available       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                   |
| Reference Description |                                                                               |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 38945

|           |                                                                            |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Name      | A stone stile recorded by the Stroud Valleys Project in the parish of Cam. |
| Status    |                                                                            |
| Grid Ref  | 374409 200699                                                              |
| Parish    | CAM                                                                        |
| Map Sheet | So70sw                                                                     |

HER 38945 DESCRIPTION:-

2007 - A stone slab has been recorded here close to the footpaths CCA19 and CCA27 on Woodend Lane, Cam. The stone is upright and in a good condition, though much covered by vegetation. {Source Work 10457.}

Source References:-

|                       |                                                              |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Source Number         | 10457                                                        |
| Type                  | REPORT                                                       |
| Author                | Welsh M, Welsh S, Sherman R & Fowles J                       |
| Year                  | 2007                                                         |
| Editor                |                                                              |
| Title                 |                                                              |
| Volume Num            |                                                              |
| Publisher             | NOT APPLICABLE                                               |
| Where Publish         | NOT APPLICABLE                                               |
| Organisation          | STROUD VALLEYS PROJECT                                       |
| Article               | Details of a Survey of the Stone Stiles of Cam in March 2007 |
| Where Available       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                  |
| Reference Description |                                                              |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 38949

|           |                                                                 |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Name      | Numbers 5 and 7 were built circa 18th century, Springhill, Cam. |
| Status    |                                                                 |
| Grid Ref  | 375875 199287                                                   |
| Parish    | CAM                                                             |
| Map Sheet | ST79NE                                                          |

HER 38949 DESCRIPTION:-

Listed building Description:-

ST 79 NE CAM SPRINGHILL 4/33 (north-east side) Nos 5 and 7 II

Two dwellings. C18 or earlier. Rubble, double roman tile roof. Long narrow block with brick gable stacks, one bay late C20 extension, right, and lean-to extension left. Two storeys, 4-windowed: at first floor, regularly spaced 2-light casements; to ground floor a 3-light casement under wood lintol flanking two central doorways. To No 7, heavy plank door under 4-centred head, in deep recess approached by 3 stone steps: this door reputed to have come from the church at N Nibley. Left of this, modern door to No 5. Listing NGR: ST7587599287 {Source Work 2411.}

Review of listing April 2015 -

Nos. 5 and 7 Springhill are broadly of C17/C18 date, with later extensions and alterations, although part of the building may have earlier origins, notably the rear wall of No. 7. The front door to No. 7 is said to have come from the parish Church of St Martin at North Nibley.

Although probably originally a single house, the building is shown as two dwellings on the First Edition Ordnance Survey Map of 1883. In the C20 and C21 the buildings were refurbished and partly reordered.

Details

Two dwellings of C17 or C18, possibly incorporating some earlier structure, and with C19 and C20 extensions.

MATERIALS: constructed of local rubble stone with timber casements. The roof is clay tile.

PLAN: a two-storey, single-depth building, rectangular on plan with a lean-to extension to the left and a two-storey extension to the right. A modern subdivision separates the two dwellings. The ground level falls away to the north west, with No. 5 forming the lower end.

EXTERIOR: the façade has a mixture of coursed and random rubble under a pitched roof with brick end stacks. There is an entrance to both sides of centre, that to the left (No. 5) having a single step and that to the right (No. 7) having three steps. The door to No. 7 has a four-centred head and iron strap hinges, studs and other fittings. Each dwelling has a three light casement to the ground floor and two two-light casements above. The rear elevation has

a similar arrangement of openings. The rear of No. 7 shows sections of projecting stone courses that may indicate an earlier origin. To the left is a single-storey rear extension, partly rebuilt in the late C20.

INTERIOR: the hall passage to No. 7 has opposing front and rear entrances. The principal room has a rebuilt inglenook and a front window with shutters and window seat. The first-floor rooms and landing are formed by the enclosure of the C17/C18 roof trusses. The interior of No. 5 has no visible historic fittings and the ground floor inglenook is partly rebuilt {Source Work 10426.}

Source References:-

|                              |                                                                                                                                                           |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 2411                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Type</b>                  | BOOK                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Author</b>                | DoE                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1984                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Title</b>                 | LIST OF BUILDINGS OF SPECIAL ARCHITECTURAL OR HISTORIC INTEREST, STROUD                                                                                   |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | LONDON                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Article</b>               | Parishes of Cam, Coaley, Slimbridge, Stinchcombe and Uley, District of Stroud                                                                             |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 10426                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Type</b>                  | REPORT                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Author</b>                | English Heritage                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 2010                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | ENGLISH HERITAGE                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Article</b>               | General source work for decision paperwork from English Heritage regarding listings/schedulings (e.g decisions not to list, re-gradings, de-listings etc) |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | SCANNED - HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                                                                                                           |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 38951

|                  |                                                                                                             |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Name</b>      | The 18th century Downhouse Farmhouse was remodelled in the 19th century and is located on Springfield, Cam. |
| <b>Status</b>    |                                                                                                             |
| <b>Grid Ref</b>  | 376482 199157                                                                                               |
| <b>Parish</b>    | CAM                                                                                                         |
| <b>Map Sheet</b> | ST79NE                                                                                                      |

HER 38951 DESCRIPTION:-

Listed Building Description:-

ST 79 NE CAM SPRINGHILL 4/42 Downhouse Farmhouse II

Farmhouse. C18, much remodelled in C19. Rubble, but some good dressed and squared work to west gable, Welsh slate roof. Broad frontage, two deep wings, back, forming reversed U-plan, C19 ashlar stacks to gables plus heavy stack back, right, to ridge of wing. West gable has buttress or respond at back angle. Two storeys and attic, 4-windowed, modern 2 or 3-light casements, except first floor, left, 2-light C19 casement. Off-centre, right, 6-panel door, of which 2 glazed, with late C20 glazed porch. Gable, left, 2 small 2-light casements, wood lintols, ground floor and single light above. Wing beyond this in dressed stone and with roof part stone slate.

Interior: ground floor, right, large open fireplace, stone hearth and heavy stone cheeks. Some C18 moulded panel doors and shutters. Listing NGR: ST7648299157 {Source Work 2411.}

Source References:-

|                              |                                                                               |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 2411                                                                          |
| <b>Type</b>                  | BOOK                                                                          |
| <b>Author</b>                | DoE                                                                           |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1984                                                                          |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                               |
| <b>Title</b>                 | LIST OF BUILDINGS OF SPECIAL ARCHITECTURAL OR HISTORIC INTEREST, STROUD       |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                          |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT                                                 |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | LONDON                                                                        |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT                                                     |
| <b>Article</b>               | Parishes of Cam, Coaley, Slimbridge, Stinchcombe and Uley, District of Stroud |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                               |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 38952

|                  |                                                                                           |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Name</b>      | The early 18th century Tiltdown House is a large detached house located on Tiltdown, Cam. |
| <b>Status</b>    |                                                                                           |
| <b>Grid Ref</b>  | 374650 199547                                                                             |
| <b>Parish</b>    | CAM                                                                                       |
| <b>Map Sheet</b> | ST79NW                                                                                    |

HER 38952 DESCRIPTION:-

Listed Building Description:-

ST 79 NW CAM TILSDOWN 3/34 (south-west side) 23.6.83 Tiltdown House II

Large detached dwelling. Early C18. Coursed squared marlstone, moulded wood eaves cornice, stone slate hipped roof. A compact block with two stacks in brick on back wall; parallel range in brick, late C18, at back. Two storeys and attics, 5-windowed, sashes without bars under segmental heads. Three hipped 2-light casement dormers, return gable has two sashes with glazing bars; central 6-panel door with semgnetal-headed plain transome light under shell hood on consoles. Back wing has sashes under brick rubbed voussoirs.

Interior: C18 shutters and panelled doors in architraves. Listing NGR: ST7465099547 {Source Work 2411.}

Source References:-

|                        |                                                                               |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>   | 2411                                                                          |
| <b>Type</b>            | BOOK                                                                          |
| <b>Author</b>          | DoE                                                                           |
| <b>Year</b>            | 1984                                                                          |
| <b>Editor</b>          |                                                                               |
| <b>Title</b>           | LIST OF BUILDINGS OF SPECIAL ARCHITECTURAL OR HISTORIC INTEREST, STROUD       |
| <b>Volume Num</b>      | 0.00                                                                          |
| <b>Publisher</b>       | DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT                                                 |
| <b>Where Publish</b>   | LONDON                                                                        |
| <b>Organisation</b>    | DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT                                                     |
| <b>Article</b>         | Parishes of Cam, Coaley, Slimbridge, Stinchcombe and Uley, District of Stroud |
| <b>Where Available</b> | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                   |

Reference Description

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 38953

**Name** The 17th century Tilsdown Cottage was formerly two separate houses, Tilsdown, Cam.

**Status**

**Grid Ref** 374717 199539

**Parish** CAM

**Map Sheet** ST79NW

HER 38953 DESCRIPTION:-

Listed Building Description:-

ST 79 NW CAM TILSDOWN 3/35 (south-west side) Tilsdown Cottage II

Dwelling, formerly two. C17. Painted rubble, pantile roof. Long narrow block, two ridge stacks, small C20 extension at back. Left half 1½ storey, right half 2 storeys, various casements, including original 4-light mullioned casement ground floor, left of entrance and modern 4-light casement over, but mainly 2-light. Modern door in heavy moulded frame in right half, centrally between windows; blocked door, now window, left, and small gabled dormer with modern 2-light casement. Modern casements in original openings to gables and late C20 opening with doors to lean-to conservatory, left gable.

Interior: large open fireplace with cropped bressumer, and bread oven, left of entrance. Listing NGR: ST7471799539 {Source Work 2411.}

Source References:-

**Source Number** 2411

**Type** BOOK

**Author** DoE

**Year** 1984

**Editor**

**Title** LIST OF BUILDINGS OF SPECIAL ARCHITECTURAL OR HISTORIC INTEREST, STROUD

**Volume Num** 0.00

**Publisher** DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT

**Where Publish** LONDON

**Organisation** DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT

**Article** Parishes of Cam, Coaley, Slimbridge, Stinchcombe and Uley, District of Stroud

**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD

Reference Description

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 38954

**Name** 10 and 12 Tilsdown are two early 19th century houses in a terrace, Cam.

**Status**

**Grid Ref** 374751 199559

**Parish** CAM

**Map Sheet** ST79NW

HER 38954 DESCRIPTION:-

Listed Building Description:-

ST 79 NW CAM TILSDOWN 3/36 (south-west side) GV Nos 10 and 12 II

Two dwellings in terrace. Early C19. No 10 coursed squared stone, asbestos cement slate roof; two storeys, 2-windowed, very wide spaced with corresponding blank panel first floor centre, two light casements with two horizontal glazing bars, segmental stone heads, central 4-panel door, of which 2 glazed, under umbrella hood on light wood supports and second blocked door opening to left; at back very small square openings at first floor under eaves with leading.

No 12, painted coursed and squared stone, raised in brick, asbestos cement slate roof; two storeys, 2-windows, 2-light casements with segmental heads first floor and flat wood lintols ground floor, modern door, right.

Cottages set gable to road, form group with Nos 14, 16 and 18 (q.v.). Listing NGR: ST7475199559 {Source Work 2411.}

Source References:-

**Source Number** 2411

**Type** BOOK

**Author** DoE

**Year** 1984

**Editor**

**Title** LIST OF BUILDINGS OF SPECIAL ARCHITECTURAL OR HISTORIC INTEREST, STROUD

**Volume Num** 0.00

**Publisher** DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT

**Where Publish** LONDON

**Organisation** DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT

**Article** Parishes of Cam, Coaley, Slimbridge, Stinchcombe and Uley, District of Stroud

**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD

Reference Description

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 38955

**Name** 14 and 16 Tilsdown is a single dwelling that was formerly two separate dwellings, built in the early 19th century, Cam.

**Status**

**Grid Ref** 374771 199552

**Parish** CAM

**Map Sheet** ST79NW

HER 38955 DESCRIPTION:-

Listed Building Description:-

ST 79 NW CAM TILSDOWN 3/37 (south-west side) GV Nos 14 and 16 II

Dwelling, formerly two. Early C19. Painted brick and stone slate roof, swept down at rear. Two brick stacks, one central, one right gable. Two storeys, 2+2-windowed, all 2-light casements, segmental heads to ground floor; no doors to street front, modern glazed door in back lean-to. collar roof with heavy purlins, wide open fireplace ground floor, right.

Included for group value. Listing NGR: ST7477199552 {Source Work 2411.}

Source References:-

**Source Number** 2411

**Type** BOOK

**Author** DoE

**Year** 1984

**Editor**

**Title** LIST OF BUILDINGS OF SPECIAL ARCHITECTURAL OR HISTORIC INTEREST, STROUD

**Volume Num** 0.00

**Publisher** DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT  
**Where Publish** LONDON  
**Organisation** DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT  
**Article** Parishes of Cam, Coaley, Slimbridge, Stinchcombe and Uley, District of Stroud  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description**

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 38956

**Name** 18 Tilsdown is an early 19th century house, Cam.  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 374788 199531  
**Parish** CAM  
**Map Sheet** ST79NW

HER 38956 DESCRIPTION:-

Listed Building Description:-

ST 79 NW CAM TILSDOWN 3/38 (south-west side) GV No 18 II

Dwelling in row. Early C19. Painted brick, stone slate roof. L-plan, brick stack at right hand gable. Two storeys, two-windowed plus extra window ground floor, left: small 2-light with small square leaded panes under eaves, one 4-light casement under segmental arch, ground floor, right, two 2-light casements under segmental heads, left; modern door in return wing, left.  
  
Included for group value. Listing NGR: ST7478899531 {Source Work 2411.}

Source References:-

**Source Number** 2411  
**Type** BOOK  
**Author** DoE  
**Year** 1984  
**Editor**  
**Title** LIST OF BUILDINGS OF SPECIAL ARCHITECTURAL OR HISTORIC INTEREST, STROUD  
**Volume Num** 0.00  
**Publisher** DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT  
**Where Publish** LONDON  
**Organisation** DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT  
**Article** Parishes of Cam, Coaley, Slimbridge, Stinchcombe and Uley, District of Stroud  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description**

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 38988

**Name** The late 16th and early 17th century Steps House is a large detached dwelling previously listed as Steps Farmhouse, Woodend Lane, Lower Cam, Cam.  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 374669 200645  
**Parish** CAM  
**Map Sheet** SO70SW

HER 38988 DESCRIPTION:-

Listed Building Description:-

SO 70 SW CAM WOODEND LANE 1/40 (north side) 23.6.83 Lower Cam Steps House (formerly listed as Steps Farmhouse) II\*

Large detached dwelling, previously listed as Steps Farmhouse. Late C16 and early C17. Rough rendered, some painted rubble on returns, stone slate roof. U-plan, but with gabled wing, left, projecting also at back, twin gables to street, left one coped with kneelers and with ball finial to saddle stone; two Cotswold gables to south-west similarly coped, and back gable, coped, with stone slack. Major stack also at ridge, left of main entrance, and on back slope of central arm. Two storeys and attic, plus basement in left wing. In gabled end, left, small openings in plinth, to basement, then 1-windowed, 2-5 light hollow chamfer mullioned casements with drips, and 3-light wood casement in gable, rough ovolo mould lintol and wood drip; central recessed block, broad 2-panelled door in wide frame; gable, right 1-windowed, wood mullioned caements and modern wood drips, 4, 5, 4-light. Garden front (south-west), 3-windowed, includes 5-light casements at first floor, central modern door and porch. Interior retains many original features, but not fireplaces, except bolection-mould surround at ground floor, main gable back, left. Stone stair to cellar, two wood spiral stairs, including some solid treads to kitchen stair at second floor level. Some heavy timber framing, remains of wattle and daub filling, heavy haunched roof principals. Court cupboard from time of George II with open balustered top; salt cupboard Jacobean doors. This was the home of the Trotman family, follers, in Elizabethan times; a major rebuilding occurred in 1618, and much of this remains. Listing NGR: SO7466900645 {Source Work 2411.}

Source References:-

**Source Number** 2411  
**Type** BOOK  
**Author** DoE  
**Year** 1984  
**Editor**  
**Title** LIST OF BUILDINGS OF SPECIAL ARCHITECTURAL OR HISTORIC INTEREST, STROUD  
**Volume Num** 0.00  
**Publisher** DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT  
**Where Publish** LONDON  
**Organisation** DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT  
**Article** Parishes of Cam, Coaley, Slimbridge, Stinchcombe and Uley, District of Stroud  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description**

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 38989

**Name** The late 17th or early 18th century Woodend Green Farmhouse is located on Woodend Lane, Cam.  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 374115 201036  
**Parish** CAM  
**Map Sheet** SO70SW

HER 38989 DESCRIPTION:-

Listed Building Description:-

SO 70 SW CAM WOODEND LANE 1/41 (north side) Woodend Green Farmhouse II

Farmhouse. Late C17 or early C18, facade much modified. Squared and coursed marlstone concrete tile. T-plan, one gable stack at down close to ridge, right and large external stack at eaves, back, left of projecting wing. Two storeys plus attic; road front formerly 6-windowed, but openings 1, 4, and 6 now blocked at first floor. All windows C20 casements, but 3-light casement right of door, ground floor, centred on bays 5 and 6. Off-centre, right, in bay 4, 6-panel door under segmental hood. Small 2-light casements in gables to roof space. Listing NGR: SO7411501036 {Source Work 2411.}

Source References:-

**Source Number** 2411  
**Type** BOOK  
**Author** DoE

**Year** 1984  
**Editor**  
**Title** LIST OF BUILDINGS OF SPECIAL ARCHITECTURAL OR HISTORIC INTEREST, STROUD  
**Volume Num** 0.00  
**Publisher** DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT  
**Where Publish** LONDON  
**Organisation** DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT  
**Article** Parishes of Cam, Coaley, Slimbridge, Stinchcombe and Uley, District of Stroud  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description**

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 38990

**Name** Two Gazebos with linking terrace circa 100m to north east of Chestal House, built by Lewis Vulliamy for W.J. Phelps in circa 1850, Cam.  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 376503 198301  
**Parish** CAM  
**Map Sheet** ST79NE

HER 38990 DESCRIPTION:-

Listed building Description:-

ST 79 NE at NGR ST 765983 Two gazebos with linking 4/182 terrace approximately 100m to north east of Chestal House CAM II

Two gazebos with linking terrace. c1850, by Lewis Vulliamy for W.J. Phelps. Ashlar marlstone with limestone dressings; stone slate roof. Gothic Revival. Gazebos face each other along length of terrace and are linked by terrace backing wall. Each gazebo has large central opening with pierced stonework to gable over. Gable contains large trefoil with oculus over. Pair of plain pilasters either side of opening, each pair with round-ended recessed panel between. Ball finials to capping of pilasters; continuous moulded cornice to parapet. Front and side parapet gables have pyramidal spear stone finials. Trefoil-headed lancet to garden side of each gazebo; round-arched doorway with 4-panel door opening through backing wall from within each gazebo. linking marlstone wall articulated by limestone piers with pyramidal spear stone finials (many missing at time of survey, August 1985). Some tufa stone used in front face of terrace dwarf wall. An exotic example of early Victorian Gothic Revival. Chestal house itself is in Dursley CP.  
Listing NGR: ST7650398301 {Source Work 2411.}

Gazebo 1 at 376471 198266

Gazebo 2 at 376522 198260

Source References:-

**Source Number** 2411  
**Type** BOOK  
**Author** DoE  
**Year** 1984  
**Editor**  
**Title** LIST OF BUILDINGS OF SPECIAL ARCHITECTURAL OR HISTORIC INTEREST, STROUD  
**Volume Num** 0.00  
**Publisher** DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT  
**Where Publish** LONDON  
**Organisation** DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT  
**Article** Parishes of Cam, Coaley, Slimbridge, Stinchcombe and Uley, District of Stroud  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description**

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 38999

**Name** The Goods Shed at Coaley Junction probably dates to circa 1856 for the Midland Railway, Cam.  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 374945 202063  
**Parish** CAM  
**Map Sheet** SO70SW

HER 38999 DESCRIPTION:-

Listed Building Description:-

SO70SW CAM The Goods Shed at Coaley Junction 322/4/10001 II

Railway Goods Shed. Probably c1856 for the Midland Railway. Built of red brick with window arches in yellow brick and dentil cornices in blue brick, Welsh slate roof Rectangular single cell building with two large doorways and three windows on each of the long sides arranged W:D:EW:D:W; and with opposed doors set on one side on the gable walls for the through rail line. The windows are semi-circular headed and recessed with iron marginal glazing. The wall beside the track has blocked doorways for loading directly from trucks to road wagons, these are segmental headed. The other wall has two similar but with doorways down to the ground for the entrance of road vehicles. The rail doors are flat headed with la blind segmental brick arch beside them. Dentil cornices support a gutter along either side and the cornices continue up the gable, low pitch roof INTERIOR: The interior has a four bay roof with three timber king post trusses and diagonal tie beams across the building at tie level. The dock staging has been removed.

HISTORY : Built by the Midland and Dursley Junction Railway as a branch from the Bristol-Gloucester mainline. It was opened in 1856, was worked at first by the Midland Railway and then taken over by them in 1861. It was closed in 1965. The evidence suggests that the goods shed is contemporary with the opening of the line, but it may reflect the takeover by the Midland Railway in 1861. Listing NGR: SO7494502063 {Source Work 2411.}

Source References:-

**Source Number** 2411  
**Type** BOOK  
**Author** DoE  
**Year** 1984  
**Editor**  
**Title** LIST OF BUILDINGS OF SPECIAL ARCHITECTURAL OR HISTORIC INTEREST, STROUD  
**Volume Num** 0.00  
**Publisher** DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT  
**Where Publish** LONDON  
**Organisation** DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT  
**Article** Parishes of Cam, Coaley, Slimbridge, Stinchcombe and Uley, District of Stroud  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description**

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 39016

**Name** Desk based assessment carried out by CgMs Consulting during February 2011 of land at Box Road, Cam.  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 374948 201752  
**Parish** CAM  
**Map Sheet** SO70SW

HER 39016 DESCRIPTION:-

**2011** - A desk based assessment was undertaken by CgMs Consulting on behalf of Hallam Land Management of land to the northwest of Box Road, Cam, in advance of the proposed residential development of the currently open ground. The area is noted to have no previous records of archaeological sites or finds from the area covered, though the wider survey area contains significant Prehistoric and Roman period remains. A

geophysical survey was undertaken as part of the assessment work and nothing definitively archaeological recorded as anomalies within the area of interest. It is suggest that the site has some potential to contain archaeological remains, though this is thought that this is very unlikely. If archaeological remains are present it is thought that these would be of no more than local significance. {Source Work 10470.}

Source References:-

|                              |                                                                                                     |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 484                                                                                                 |
| <b>Type</b>                  | INDEX                                                                                               |
| <b>Author</b>                | Historic Environment Record                                                                         |
| <b>Year</b>                  | various                                                                                             |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                                                     |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                                                     |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                                                |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                                      |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                                      |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | GLOUCESTERSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL ARCHAEOLOGY SERVICE                                                  |
| <b>Article</b>               | Site file                                                                                           |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                                         |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                                                     |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 10470                                                                                               |
| <b>Type</b>                  | REPORT                                                                                              |
| <b>Author</b>                | Bourn R                                                                                             |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 2011                                                                                                |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                                                     |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                                                     |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                                                                                                     |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                                      |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                                      |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | CGMS                                                                                                |
| <b>Article</b>               | Archaeological Desk Based Assessment and Geophysical Survey: Land at Box Road, Cam, Gloucestershire |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | SCANNED - HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT                                                                      |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                                                     |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 39017

|                  |                                                                                                              |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Name</b>      | Geophysical survey undertaken by Stratascan 27 to 28 January 2011 of land to the northwest of Box Road, Cam. |
| <b>Status</b>    |                                                                                                              |
| <b>Grid Ref</b>  | 374948 201752                                                                                                |
| <b>Parish</b>    | CAM                                                                                                          |
| <b>Map Sheet</b> | SO70SW                                                                                                       |

HER 39017 DESCRIPTION:-

**2011** - A geophysical survey was undertaken by Stratascan as commissioned by CgMs Consulting on behalf of Hallam Land Management in advance of proposals for the residential development of land to the northwest of Box Road, Cam, on the 27 and 28 January 2011. The survey was undertaken over approximately 2.2ha of ground and used gradiometry equipment with readings taken at 0.25m intervals in traverses separated by 1.0m intervals in a series of 30m by 30m grids. The survey identified a series of a few small positive anomalies - these may be archaeological in origin, though a natural origin is preferred. The majority of anomalies across the area are associated with probable ferrous debris. {Source Work 10471.}

Source References:-

|                              |                                                           |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 10471                                                     |
| <b>Type</b>                  | REPORT                                                    |
| <b>Author</b>                | Marsh B & Biggs M                                         |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 2011                                                      |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                           |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                           |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                                                           |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                            |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                            |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | STRATASCAN                                                |
| <b>Article</b>               | Geophysical Survey Report: Box Road, Cam, Gloucestershire |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | SCANNED - HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT                            |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | In site file as appendix to source work 10470             |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 484                                                       |
| <b>Type</b>                  | INDEX                                                     |
| <b>Author</b>                | Historic Environment Record                               |
| <b>Year</b>                  | various                                                   |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                           |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                           |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                      |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                            |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                            |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | GLOUCESTERSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL ARCHAEOLOGY SERVICE        |
| <b>Article</b>               | Site file                                                 |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                               |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                           |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 39018

|                  |                                                                                                                                  |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Name</b>      | Series of possible pits recorded as geophysical anomalies in January 2011 survey work of land to the northwest of Box Road, Cam. |
| <b>Status</b>    |                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Grid Ref</b>  | 374929 201763                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Parish</b>    | CAM                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Map Sheet</b> | SO70SW                                                                                                                           |

HER 39018 DESCRIPTION:-

**2011** - A series of anomalies which may be archaeological pits were recorded across an approximately 2.2ha area surveyed using gradiometer equipment in late January 2011. The anomalies may have natural origins - which is the preferred interpretation of the surveyors - though before any excavation it is impossible to be certain of this interpretation. {Source Work 10471.}

Source References:-

|                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b> | 10471             |
| <b>Type</b>          | REPORT            |
| <b>Author</b>        | Marsh B & Biggs M |
| <b>Year</b>          | 2011              |
| <b>Editor</b>        |                   |
| <b>Title</b>         |                   |
| <b>Volume Num</b>    |                   |
| <b>Publisher</b>     | NOT APPLICABLE    |
| <b>Where Publish</b> | NOT APPLICABLE    |

**Organisation** STRATASCAN  
**Article** Geophysical Survey Report: Box Road, Cam, Gloucestershire  
**Where Available** SCANNED - HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT  
**Reference Description** In site file as appendix to source work 10470

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 41312

**Name** Series of eight evaluation trenches dug by Oxford Archaeology from 15 to 18 August 2011 on land at Box Road, Cam.  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 374948 201750  
**Parish** CAM  
**Map Sheet** SO70SW

HER 41312 DESCRIPTION:-

**2011** - A series of eight evaluation trenches were undertaken by Oxford Archaeology from 15 to 18 August 2011 in work commissioned by CgMs Consulting on behalf of their client across a field to the west of Box Road, Cam. This work followed previous desk based assessment and geophysical surveying of the area with a series of eight machine dug trenches of at least 30m by 2m which were later hand dug to examine the archaeological features identified. Across the area these included the furrows of previous cultivation of the ground, whilst discrete features were also identified in Trenches 3 and 4. Undisturbed natural layers were recorded as a light yellow-brown clayey gravel found between 27.13m aOD and 28.00m aOD. {Source Work 10790.}

Source References:-

**Source Number** 10790  
**Type** REPORT  
**Author** Anker K  
**Year** 2011  
**Editor**  
**Title**  
**Volume Num**  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY  
**Article** Land at Box Road, Cam, Gloucestershire: Archaeological Evaluation Report  
**Where Available** SCANNED - HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT  
**Reference Description**  
**Source Number** 484  
**Type** INDEX  
**Author** Historic Environment Record  
**Year** various  
**Editor**  
**Title**  
**Volume Num** 0.00  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** GLOUCESTERSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL ARCHAEOLOGY SERVICE  
**Article** Site file  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description**

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 41313

**Name** Possible post hole excavated in Trench 3 excavated by Oxford Archaeology in August 2011 to the northwest of Box Road, Cam.  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 374933 201721  
**Parish** CAM  
**Map Sheet** SO70SW

HER 41313 DESCRIPTION:-

**2011** - A possible post hole was fully excavated roughly within the centre of Trench 3 of the total eight between 15 and 18 August 2011 to the northwest of Box Road, Cam. The feature measured 0.17m and was half-sectioned to reveal a full depth of 0.04m; it is only a possible post hole of undated period. {Source Work 10790.}

Source References:-

**Source Number** 10790  
**Type** REPORT  
**Author** Anker K  
**Year** 2011  
**Editor**  
**Title**  
**Volume Num**  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY  
**Article** Land at Box Road, Cam, Gloucestershire: Archaeological Evaluation Report  
**Where Available** SCANNED - HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT  
**Reference Description** p10, Trench 3

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 41314

**Name** Probable tree throw pit of Unknown period excavated in Trench 6 excavated by Oxford Archaeology in August 2011 to the northwest of Box Road, Cam.  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 374895 201854  
**Parish** CAM  
**Map Sheet** SO70SW

HER 41314 DESCRIPTION:-

**2011** - An irregular pit was largely excavated within the northwestern end of the Trench 6 of the total series of eight excavated between 15 and 18 August 2011 to the northwest of Box Road, Cam. The pit was approximately 3.5m wide, though extended beyond the limits of the trench, and was 0.70m deep. The trench initially excavated by machine was extended to examine the feature, though this yielded no finds. The irregular profile of the pit, it's lack of artefactual material and the sterile fills suggest that this is a probable tree throw pit. {Source Work 10790.}

Source References:-

**Source Number** 10790  
**Type** REPORT  
**Author** Anker K

**Year** 2011  
**Editor**  
**Title**  
**Volume Num**  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY  
**Article** Land at Box Road, Cam, Gloucestershire: Archaeological Evaluation Report  
**Where Available** SCANNED - HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT  
**Reference Description** p10-11, Trench 6

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 41315

**Name** Findspot of Prehistoric flint debitage made in Trench 4 evaluation work northwest of Box Road, Cam.  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 374934 201752  
**Parish** CAM  
**Map Sheet** SO70SW

HER 41315 DESCRIPTION:-

**2011** - A pair of flint debitage flakes have been recovered within the evaluation Trench 4 of the series of eight excavated to the northwest of Box Road, Cam. Both of the flint flakes are thought to be Prehistoric in date, though neither is more datable to a specific period. The flints are in a relatively fresh condition and attest some, though unclear, what the human presence for this area. {Source Work 10790.}

Source References:-

**Source Number** 10790  
**Type** REPORT  
**Author** Anker K  
**Year** 2011  
**Editor**  
**Title**  
**Volume Num**  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY  
**Article** Land at Box Road, Cam, Gloucestershire: Archaeological Evaluation Report  
**Where Available** SCANNED - HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT  
**Reference Description** p10, Trench 4

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 41316

**Name** Findspot of Medieval and Post Medieval pottery made in Trenches 1 and 6 evaluation work northwest of Box Road, Cam.  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 374920 201750  
**Parish** CAM  
**Map Sheet** SO70SW

HER 41316 DESCRIPTION:-

**2011** - A series of six sherds of Medieval and Post Medieval pottery have been recovered from the Trenches 1 and 6 of the series of eight excavated to the northwest of Box Road, Cam. These sherds were recovered from the furrows created by the previous agricultural activity and are dated between the 12th and early 19th century. {Source Work 10790.}

Source References:-

**Source Number** 10790  
**Type** REPORT  
**Author** Anker K  
**Year** 2011  
**Editor**  
**Title**  
**Volume Num**  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY  
**Article** Land at Box Road, Cam, Gloucestershire: Archaeological Evaluation Report  
**Where Available** SCANNED - HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT  
**Reference Description** p21

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 41570

**Name** Listed Building grade II status 19th century parish boundary stone formerly marking the boudary between Dursley and Cam parishes, Dursley Road, Cam and Dursley parishes.  
**Status** LBII  
**Grid Ref** 374837 199270  
**Parish** DURSLEY  
**Map Sheet** ST79NW

HER 41570 DESCRIPTION:-

**Listed Building Description:**  
DURSLEY DURSLEY ROAD ST 79 NW at NGR ST 748993 (south side) 1/10 Boundary stone II 01/12/86

Boundary stone. C19. Sandstone. Triangular section post with rounded top. Inscriptions now illegible. Marks boundary between Dursley and Cam parishes. Listing NGR: ST 74837 99270. {Source Work 2409.}

Source References:-

**Source Number** 2409  
**Type** BOOK  
**Author** DoE  
**Year** 1986  
**Editor**  
**Title** LIST OF BUILDINGS OF SPECIAL ARCHITECTURAL OR HISTORIC INTEREST, STROUD  
**Volume Num** 0.00  
**Publisher** DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT  
**Where Publish** LONDON  
**Organisation** DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT  
**Article** Parishes of Dursley and North Nibley, District of Stroud  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD

**Reference Description** p7 ST 79 NW at NGR ST 748 993

**Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)**

**Summary Report for Area 41619**

**Name** The routes of the 1779 Berkeley, Dursley, Wotton, Frocester and Cainscross Turnpike road.

**Status**

**Grid Ref** 369631 211260

**Parish** WHITMINSTER

**Map Sheet** SO60SE;SO61SE;SO70NE;SO70NW;SO70SE;SO70SW;SO71SW;SO80NE;SO80NW;SO80SW;SO81SW;ST69NE;ST69SE;ST78NW;ST79NE;ST79NW;ST79SE;ST79SW;ST89NE;ST89NW

HER 41619 DESCRIPTION:-

The routes of the 1779 Berkeley, Dursley, Wotton, Frocester and Cainscross Turnpike road. {Source Work 14239.} **Note** - the route was mapped largely from a small scale map so some roads might need further work. {Pers. Comm. T Grubb.}

Turnpike Road going from the banks of the River Severn to the foothills of the Cotswolds, one connecting Arlingham and Frocester by way of Frampton on Severn and Alkerton. The other connects Framilode with Stroud by way of Whitminster, Stonehouse, Cainscross and Paganhill. {Source Work 3192.}

A series of circular milestones of Cotswold stone, some of considerable height, erected c. 1812 between the inn at Arlingham and Stroud. {Source Works 862 and 5133.}

**Source References:-**

|                              |                                                                           |                   |   |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 862                                                                       | <b>Old Number</b> | 1 |
| <b>Type</b>                  | INDEX                                                                     |                   |   |
| <b>Author</b>                | Ordnance Survey                                                           |                   |   |
| <b>Year</b>                  | unknown                                                                   |                   |   |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                           |                   |   |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                           |                   |   |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                      |                   |   |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                            |                   |   |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                            |                   |   |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | ORDNANCE SURVEY                                                           |                   |   |
| <b>Article</b>               | (OS Record Cards in paper and microfiche versions)                        |                   |   |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                               |                   |   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | SO70NE(M)-7                                                               |                   |   |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 14239                                                                     |                   |   |
| <b>Type</b>                  | WEB PAGE                                                                  |                   |   |
| <b>Author</b>                | Rosevear A                                                                |                   |   |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 2016                                                                      |                   |   |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                           |                   |   |
| <b>Title</b>                 | Turnpike Roads in England & Wales                                         |                   |   |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                                                                           |                   |   |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                            |                   |   |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                            |                   |   |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | NOT APPLICABLE                                                            |                   |   |
| <b>Article</b>               |                                                                           |                   |   |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | WORLD WIDE WEB                                                            |                   |   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                           |                   |   |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 12270                                                                     |                   |   |
| <b>Type</b>                  | MAP                                                                       |                   |   |
| <b>Author</b>                | Unknown                                                                   |                   |   |
| <b>Year</b>                  | Unknown                                                                   |                   |   |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                           |                   |   |
| <b>Title</b>                 | Map of Arlingham Parish 1725                                              |                   |   |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                                                                           |                   |   |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                            |                   |   |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                            |                   |   |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | UNKNOWN                                                                   |                   |   |
| <b>Article</b>               |                                                                           |                   |   |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | GLOUCESTERSHIRE ARCHIVES                                                  |                   |   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                           |                   |   |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 5133                                                                      | <b>Old Number</b> | 2 |
| <b>Type</b>                  | JOURNAL                                                                   |                   |   |
| <b>Author</b>                | O'Neil HE                                                                 |                   |   |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1946-1948                                                                 |                   |   |
| <b>Editor</b>                | Austin R                                                                  |                   |   |
| <b>Title</b>                 | TRANSACTIONS OF THE BRISTOL AND GLOUCESTERSHIRE ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY    |                   |   |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 67.00                                                                     |                   |   |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | JOHN BELLOWES                                                             |                   |   |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | GLOUCESTER                                                                |                   |   |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | BRISTOL AND GLOUCESTERSHIRE ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY                        |                   |   |
| <b>Article</b>               | The Rev.C.F.Stopford                                                      |                   |   |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                               |                   |   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | Vol67 p420-1                                                              |                   |   |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 4862                                                                      |                   |   |
| <b>Type</b>                  | JOURNAL                                                                   |                   |   |
| <b>Author</b>                | Cox C                                                                     |                   |   |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1990                                                                      |                   |   |
| <b>Editor</b>                | Patrick A                                                                 |                   |   |
| <b>Title</b>                 | GLOUCESTERSHIRE SOCIETY FOR INDUSTRIAL ARCHAEOLOGY                        |                   |   |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                      |                   |   |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | GLOUCESTERSHIRE SOCIETY FOR INDUSTRIAL ARCH.                              |                   |   |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | GLOUCESTER                                                                |                   |   |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | GLOUCESTERSHIRE SOCIETY FOR INDUSTRIAL ARCHAEOLOGY                        |                   |   |
| <b>Article</b>               | Network, Turnpike Roads in the Stroudwater Area in the Eighteenth Century |                   |   |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                               |                   |   |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                           |                   |   |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 3192                                                                      |                   |   |
| <b>Type</b>                  | JOURNAL                                                                   |                   |   |
| <b>Author</b>                | Cox C                                                                     |                   |   |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1967                                                                      |                   |   |
| <b>Editor</b>                | Gracie HS                                                                 |                   |   |
| <b>Title</b>                 | TRANSACTIONS OF THE BRISTOL AND GLOUCESTERSHIRE ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY    |                   |   |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 86.00                                                                     |                   |   |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NORMAN BROTHERS                                                           |                   |   |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | CHELTENHAM                                                                |                   |   |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | BRISTOL AND GLOUCESTERSHIRE ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY                        |                   |   |
| <b>Article</b>               | Turnpike Houses of the Stroud District                                    |                   |   |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | SCANNED - HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT                                            |                   |   |

Reference Description

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 42945

**Name** 17th century silver thimble (Treasure Case T285) found by a metal detectorist, Cam.

**Status**

**Grid Ref** 374900 201200

**Parish** CAM

**Map Sheet** SO70SW

HER 42945 DESCRIPTION:-

2010 Treasure Case T285

17<sup>th</sup> century silver thimble length 27mm, width 26mm, thickness 3mm, weight 3.8g. The thimble is made from sheet that would have been soldered along the edges. However, it has subsequently been flattened and the dome is missing. The body is punched with regular small square indentations, these are intersected by three diagonal bands with narrow borders that are evenly spaced around the body. At the base is a band with the inscription HART BE TRUE. Similar style of lettering can be found on a thimble reported as treasure 2006 T228. {Source Work 7987.}

Source References:-

**Source Number** 7987

**Type** INDEX

**Author** Portable Antiquities Scheme Database

**Year** Various

**Editor**

**Title**

**Volume Num**

**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE

**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE

**Organisation** PORTABLE ANTIQUITIES SCHEME

**Article** Portable Antiqities Scheme Database

**Where Available** INTERNET PAGE

**Reference Description** Unique ID: GLO-ADFF35 <https://finds.org.uk/database/artefacts/record/id/387938>

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 43117

**Name** A desk-based assessment was carried out at 'land at Coaley Junction', Cam, Dursley.

**Status**

**Grid Ref** 375040 201970

**Parish** CAM

**Map Sheet** SO32nw

HER 43117 DESCRIPTION:-

2011 a desk-based assessment was carried out by SLR Consulting Ltd (SLR) on land at Coaley Junction, Cam, Dursley.

The study showed that no remains lie within the Site, however one listed building (the Goods Shed) lies adjacent to it. The ground within the development area was used as a concrete batching plant following use as railway sidings or ‘spare land’ ; in addition, there is some low potential for prehistoric remains within the study area. It was concluded that it is likely that the site’s use over the past 150 years will have reduced the likelihood of archaeological remains surviving within the development area.{Source Work 11516.}

Source References:-

**Source Number** 11516

**Type** REPORT

**Author** Hind D

**Year** 2011

**Editor**

**Title**

**Volume Num**

**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE

**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE

**Organisation** SLR

**Article** Land at Coley Junction, A4135-Draycott, Cam

**Where Available** SCANNED - HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT

**Reference Description**

**Source Number** 484

**Type** INDEX

**Author** Historic Environment Record

**Year** various

**Editor**

**Title**

**Volume Num** 0.00

**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE

**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE

**Organisation** GLOUCESTERSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL ARCHAEOLOGY SERVICE

**Article** Site file

**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD

**Reference Description**

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 47550

**Name** Halmore Mill, First noted in sixteenth century as grist and fulling mill, by the mid nineteenth century the site covers 4 acres used as a corn, fulling, cloth mill. Halmore Lane, Draycott

**Status**

**Grid Ref** 375500 202000

**Parish** CAM

**Map Sheet** SO70SE

HER 47550 DESCRIPTION:-

Halmore mill, First noted in sixteenth century as grist and fulling mill, by the mid nineteenth century the site covers 4 acres and includes 3 water wheels, 4 stocks and mill pond and reservoir. use as a corn, fulling, cloth mill. demolished {Source Work 12704.}

Source References:-

**Source Number** 12704

**Type** BOOK

**Author** Tann J

**Year** 2012  
**Editor**  
**Title** Wool and Water. The Gloucestershire Woollen Industry and its Mills  
**Volume Num**  
**Publisher** THE HISTORY PRESS  
**Where Publish** STROUD  
**Organisation** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Article**  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description** p183

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 47551

**Name** Middle Mill, noted in the early nineteenth century as grist mill and fulling mill, by the late nineteenth century a steam Engine has been fitted and is milling. Court house farm, Upper Cam. Dursley.  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 374957 200751  
**Parish** CAM  
**Map Sheet** SO70SW

HER 47551 DESCRIPTION:-

Middle Mill noted in the early nineteenth century as grist mill and fulling mill using two stones but with the cappacity to use four. By the late nineteenth century 1881 the mill is for sale with a new Horizontal steam Engine and has been fitted with seven pairs of stones and two pairs of patent porcelain rollers and the addition of a small bakery. {Source Work 12704.}

Source References:-

**Source Number** 12704  
**Type** BOOK  
**Author** Tann J  
**Year** 2012  
**Editor**  
**Title** Wool and Water. The Gloucestershire Woollen Industry and its Mills  
**Volume Num**  
**Publisher** THE HISTORY PRESS  
**Where Publish** STROUD  
**Organisation** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Article**  
**Where Available** HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD  
**Reference Description** p186

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 47644

**Name** 2014 desk based assessment of land at Draycott, Cam.  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 374724 201815  
**Parish** CAM  
**Map Sheet** SO70SW

HER 47644 DESCRIPTION:-

**2014** In August 2014 Cotswold Archaeology carried out a Heritage Desk-Based Assessment at land at Draycott, Cam, Dursley. No designated or undesignated heritage assets are present within the proposed development site but non-designated heritage assets located within the vicinity of the site comprise areas of prehistoric and Romano-British settlement. There was no evidence to suggest that these features extend into the site, and they were not considered to comprise a constraint to development. Potential for currently unknown prehistoric archaeological remains to be present was recognised within the site. Romano-British settlement appears to have been focused around the Roman road situated c. 700m north of the site so the site is likely to have comprised part of the agricultural hinterland of surrounding settlement from at least the medieval period onwards. Therefore, the assessment identified no constraints to development, and the proposed development would not conflict with national or local policies relating to the protection of heritage assets. {Source Work 12772.}

Source References:-

**Source Number** 12772  
**Type** REPORT  
**Author** Jago S  
**Year** 2014  
**Editor**  
**Title**  
**Volume Num**  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** COTSWOLD ARCHAEOLOGY  
**Article** Land at Draycott, Cam, Dursley, Gloucestershire. Heritage Desk-Based Assessment  
**Where Available** SCANNED - HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT  
**Reference Description**

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 47940

**Name** War memorial, Hopton Green, Cam.  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 375518 199830  
**Parish** CAM  
**Map Sheet** ST79NE

HER 47940 DESCRIPTION:-

**2015** - War memorial being considered for Listed Building status by Historic England.

History

The war memorial to the men of Cam was erected in 1921. The names of the fallen in the Second World War were added later. The memorial was restored in 1996. An additional name was added in 2011, relating to the conflict in Afghanistan.

Details

A war memorial cross of 1921 date, constructed to the design of P.B. Tubbs.

MATERIALS: constructed of stone, probably above a concrete raft.

DESCRIPTION: the memorial is a freestanding cross with a fluted column and lantern head with foliate mouldings. It stands on an octagonal, capped plinth with dedication and names, above an octagonal two-stepped base, and on a large six-stepped platform built into a steep embankment on the village green. The steps are to the east, south and west, and to the north the memorial is set close to road level, with two shallow steps down from the curb. There are further steps, dry-stone garden walling and a steel hand rail, all of later date, to the southern approach.

The south face of the plinth is inscribed: IN EVERY GRATEFUL/ REMEMBRANCE/ OF THE MEN OF/ CAM WHO FELL/ IN THE WAR/ 1914-1918. The other faces are inscribed with the names of the fallen (42 NAMES). The south faces of the upper step of the plinth are inscribed:

THEY WERE A WALL BOTH BY NIGHT AND BY DAY.

The faces of the square bottom of the shaft, below broach stops, are inscribed: 1939-1945/ WAR (16 NAMES). The north-west face of the upper plinth face is inscribed: REFURBISHED BY/ CAM PARISH AND STROUD/ DISTRICT COUNCILS/ NOVEMBER 1996. A bronze plaque to Martin Lamb, who fell in Afghanistan in 2011, is attached to the face to the north {Source Work 10426.}

Source References:-

|                              |                                                                                                                                                           |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 10426                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Type</b>                  | REPORT                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Author</b>                | English Heritage                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 2010                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | ENGLISH HERITAGE                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Article</b>               | General source work for decision paperwork from English Heritage regarding listings/schedulings (e.g decisions not to list, re-gradings, de-listings etc) |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | SCANNED - HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                                                                                                           |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 47958

|                  |                    |
|------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Name</b>      | Dursley gas works. |
| <b>Status</b>    |                    |
| <b>Grid Ref</b>  | 375530 199060      |
| <b>Parish</b>    | DURSLEY            |
| <b>Map Sheet</b> | ST79NE             |

HER 47958 DESCRIPTION:-

The gas works was used to power the engines of the Dursley pumping well. A gas main was laid up Littlecombe Valley to the pumping station in 1902 {Source Work 13178.}

Source References:-

|                              |                                                    |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 13178                                              |
| <b>Type</b>                  | JOURNAL                                            |
| <b>Author</b>                | Harris P                                           |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 2012                                               |
| <b>Editor</b>                | Wilson R                                           |
| <b>Title</b>                 | GLOUCESTERSHIRE SOCIETY FOR INDUSTRIAL ARCHAEOLOGY |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 41.00                                              |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | GLOUCESTERSHIRE SOCIETY FOR INDUSTRIAL ARCH.       |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | GLOUCESTER                                         |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | GLOUCESTERSHIRE SOCIETY FOR INDUSTRIAL ARCHAEOLOGY |
| <b>Article</b>               | Water Supply in the Dursley Area 1890 - 1974       |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                        |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | p29                                                |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 47960

|                  |                                                 |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Name</b>      | Desk based assessment of land at Box Road, Cam. |
| <b>Status</b>    |                                                 |
| <b>Grid Ref</b>  | 375185 202230                                   |
| <b>Parish</b>    | CAM                                             |
| <b>Map Sheet</b> | SO70SE                                          |

HER 47960 DESCRIPTION:-

**2015** - An archaeological desk-based assessment was undertaken by Arcus Consultancy Services during March 2015 in connection with a proposed photovoltaic development. The site had previously been used for extraction before being filled and returned to agricultural use. There is no history of previous archaeological work on the site {Source Work 13187.}

Source References:-

|                              |                                                                                                                        |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 13187                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Type</b>                  | REPORT                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Author</b>                | Jones L                                                                                                                |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 2015                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                                                         |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                                                         |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | ARCUS CONSULTANCY SERVICES                                                                                             |
| <b>Article</b>               | Archaeological and Cultural Heritage Desk-Based Assessment. Proposed Solar PV Installation on Land at Box Road, Stroud |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | SCANNED - HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT                                                                                         |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                                                                        |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 48069

|                  |                                                              |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Name</b>      | 2015 Revised desk based assessment of land at Draycott, Cam. |
| <b>Status</b>    |                                                              |
| <b>Grid Ref</b>  | 374724 201815                                                |
| <b>Parish</b>    | CAM                                                          |
| <b>Map Sheet</b> | SO70SW                                                       |

HER 48069 DESCRIPTION:-

**2015**- Cotswold Archaeology carried out a Heritage Desk-Based Assessment at land at Draycott, Cam, Dursley. There are no designated or undesignated assets recorded within the site. There is, however, some potential for currently unknown archaeological remains to be present within the site. The level of recorded evidence for prehistoric activity and settlement within the surrounding study area suggests that there is potential for similar remains to be present within the site itself. If identified, any such remains would be considered to be significant heritage assets, as they would contribute to objectives within the South-West Regional Research Framework (Webster 2008). Settlement during the Roman period appears to have been focused with the northern part of the study area, within the vicinity of the roman Road (the modern A38). Settlement during the medieval and post-medieval periods appears to have been focused within the northern part of the study area, and to the south of the study area, within the village of Cam. It is likely that the site has been utilised as agricultural land associated with surrounding settlements since at least the medieval period. Evidence of medieval ridge and furrow cultivation was recorded during an evaluation adjacent to the site (Fig. 2, 23). Medieval and post-medieval pottery was recorded within the furrowsuggesting that the agricultural activity occurred within this area between the 12th and 19th centuries. Evidence of medieval ridge and furrow was recorded within the site on aerial photographs (Fig. 11), although this is no longer extant as earthworks within the field (Fig. 12). Where identified, the below-ground remains of agricultural

activity are unlikely to be of sufficient archaeological interest to comprise “heritage assets”™. Given the anticipated extent and depth of ground works entailed by the development, any adverse physical impacts affecting unrecorded below-ground remains would be considerable.It is therefore recommended that an appropriate scheme of archaeological mitigation will be determined by the local planning authority archaeological advisor, to be secured as a condition attached to planning permission.{Source Work 134.}

Source References:-

|                              |                                                              |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 13442                                                        |
| <b>Type</b>                  | REPORT                                                       |
| <b>Author</b>                | Jago S                                                       |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 2015                                                         |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                              |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                              |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                                                              |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                               |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                               |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | COTSWOLD ARCHAEOLOGY                                         |
| <b>Article</b>               | 2015 Revised desk based assessment of land at Draycott, Cam. |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | SCANNED - HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT                               |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                              |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 48087

|                  |                                                                  |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Name</b>      | Heritage desk-based assessment, Land at Millfields, Cam, Stroud. |
| <b>Status</b>    |                                                                  |
| <b>Grid Ref</b>  | 375010 201530                                                    |
| <b>Parish</b>    | CAM                                                              |
| <b>Map Sheet</b> | so70sw                                                           |

HER 48087 DESCRIPTION:-

**2015-** Geophysical survey has identified anomalies most likely representing prehistoric or Romano-British settlement within the northern parcel of the proposed development site. The English Heritage publication “Settlement Sites to 1500”™ (EH 2013) notes a number of factors that contribute to significance, including period; rarity and representation; documentation; group value; survival and condition; diversity;

archaeological potential; and landscape placement and notes that evaluation of significance should be undertaken on a case by case basis. Small Romano-British rural settlements are not uncommon in the archaeological record and remains of this type are not necessarily considered to be of the highest significance, i.e. would not automatically be considered as a designated heritage asset. Investigation of these below-ground remains could contribute to Research Aims identified in the South West Regional Research Framework, including Regional Research Aim 29, *Improve understanding of non-villa Roman rural settlement* (Webster 2007, Grove and Croft 2012). Hence it is considered to be of a significance commensurate with a non-designated heritage asset.Geophysical survey has identified the potential for low-density below-ground archaeological remains elsewhere within the proposed development site. Archaeological trial-trench evaluation in the southern parcel of the proposed development site did not record any securely-dated archaeological features although did identify a trackway of probable pre-medieval date. Where features were recorded these had been heavily truncated by ploughing. Low-density, undated archaeological features are considered to be of low heritage interest, at best, being non-designated heritage assets.Below-ground remains of ridge and furrow earthworks are likely to be present across the majority of the site. Any such remains are of negligible heritage interest, at best. Any slight earthworks representing above-ground remains of ridge and furrow earthworks are likewise considered to be of negligible heritage interest (nondesignated heritage assets).The western part of the southern parcel of the proposed development site is situated to the south of the site of Draycott Mill, now a Kerry Foods Factory site. Draycott Mill is thought to have medieval origins, although early mill buildings were most likely focused outside the boundary of the proposed development site, to the north. Features associated with Draycott Mill recorded within the proposed development site comprise a mill pond, 20th-century buildings, and a railway siding of the Coaley Junction to Dursley Railway (see below). The 19th-century cartographic sources depict a mill pond within the proposed development site. The mill pond was substantially reduced in size in the early 20th-century. The area was heavily overgrown at the time of the site visit. It is possible that some part of the early 20th-century mill pond is extant but any above-ground remains of the 19thcentury mill pond appear to have been removed/filled in. The railway sidings and 20th-century buildings have been demolished. Any surviving below-ground remains of the pre-20th-century mill pond, 19th-century railway sidings and early 20thcentury buildings are likely to have been disturbed by later activity and are likely to be of negligible heritage interest, at most. Any above-ground remains of the 20thcentury mill pond are likewise considered to be of negligible heritage interest (nondesignated heritage assets). The site is crossed by the line of the Coaley Junction to Dursley Railway. The line has been dismantled but its course survives within the proposed development site, flanked by field boundaries. An associated railway bridge over the River Cam is extant within the proposed development site. The railway bridge is of 20th-century

construction, although a stone-built retaining wall relating to an earlier structure remains extant. The stone wall may be associated with the construction of the railway in the mid-19th century. These railway structures may be considered to be of low heritage interest (non-designated heritage assets), at most. Residential properties 1 and 3 Box Road dates to the earlier 20th-century. These are not Listed and do not appear to display any special architectural or historic features which would justify designation. However, they may be considered to be ofsome limited heritage interest (non-designated heritage assets) as an example of an earlier 20th-century residential property. Hedgerows along boundaries depicted on the Tithe Map of 1839, and along the Coaley Junction to Dursley Branch Line may be considered to be “Important”™ under the Hedgerow Regulations 1997. These hedgerows are considered to be heritage assets of low heritage interest (non-designated heritage assets). The proposed development site forms part of the wider agricultural setting to Draycott Farmhouse Grade II Listed Building, but is not considered to make any key contribution to its significance. It is anticipated that development would not directly

impact those elements of Draycott Farmhouse or its setting which are key to its special architectural and historic interest. It is likewise anticipated that sensitive development within the proposed development site would not adversely impact the significance of the Listed Building. The proposed development is not considered to hold the capacity to adversely impact on the significance of any other designated

heritage assets through changes to their setting.{Source Work 13511.}

Source References:-

|                              |                                                                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 13511                                                                     |
| <b>Type</b>                  | REPORT                                                                    |
| <b>Author</b>                | Meara R                                                                   |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 2015                                                                      |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                           |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                           |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                                                                           |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                            |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                            |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | COTSWOLD ARCHAEOLOGY                                                      |
| <b>Article</b>               | Heritage desk-based assessment, Land at Millfields, Cam, Gloucestershire. |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | SCANNED - HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT                                            |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                                           |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 48088

|                  |                                                             |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Name</b>      | Geophysical Survey Report, Land at Millfields, Cam, Stroud. |
| <b>Status</b>    |                                                             |
| <b>Grid Ref</b>  | 375010 201530                                               |
| <b>Parish</b>    | CAM                                                         |
| <b>Map Sheet</b> | so70sw                                                      |

HER 48088 DESCRIPTION:-

**2015-** Stratascan were commissioned to undertake a geophysical survey of Land at Millfields, Lower Cam, Gloucestershire. The survey at Box Lane, Cam has identified a number of features of probable and possible archaeological origin. An area of former settlement activity has been identified, with a number of ditches and discrete positive anomalies detected across the north of the site. This supports

information from the written scheme of investigation that the site has a moderate potential for prehistoric and Romano-British remains. Further linear anomalies and discrete positive. anomalies may be archaeological in origin, but may alternatively be related to natural or agricultural activity. Former field boundaries and evidence of ridge and furrow of more recent agricultural origin have also been identified. Areas of magnetic disturbance are of unknown origin, though may be archaeological in origin given their proximity to the area of former settlement activity. Features of natural or modern origin were also recorded and include evidence of ploughing, a footpath, track-way, a former pond, underground services, disturbance from overhead power cables, magnetic debris and disturbance, and magnetic spikes which are likely to be modern rubbish. {Source Work 13512.}

Source References:-

|                      |          |
|----------------------|----------|
| <b>Source Number</b> | 13512    |
| <b>Type</b>          | REPORT   |
| <b>Author</b>        | Davies R |
| <b>Year</b>          | 2015     |
| <b>Editor</b>        |          |
| <b>Title</b>         |          |
| <b>Volume Num</b>    |          |

**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** STRATASCAN  
**Article** Geophysical Survey, Land at Millfields, Cam, Gloucestershire.  
**Where Available** SCANNED - HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT  
**Reference Description**

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 48694

**Name** 2016 evaluation of land at Millfields, Cam.  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 375184 201450  
**Parish** CAM  
**Map Sheet** so70sw

HER 48694 DESCRIPTION:-

**2016** An evaluation consisting of 45 trenches was undertaken by Cotswold Archaeology in April and May 2016 on land at Millfields, Cam. The evaluation identified a number of archaeological features within the proposed development area mostly focused along the western fringe of the River Cam floodplain in Fields 1 and 2, with the concentration of features dropping dramatically in the trenches further away from the river. A number of additional features were identified on the higher ground to the east of the river in Field 4.

Where archaeological features were encountered, there was a good correlation with the results of the geophysical survey (HER 48088) which had identified a concentration of linear, curvilinear and discrete anomalies focused in the eastern part of the northern parcel, adjacent to the River Cam.

Evidence for late prehistoric activity was revealed in Trench 38, on higher ground to the east of the River Cam. Pit 3804 contained sherds of Iron Age pottery, and fragments of fired clay. A number of other undated pits and postholes in the vicinity are probably contemporary and perhaps suggest settlement activity. A number of features contained Iron Age pottery in addition to Late Iron Age/Early Roman transition pottery and are discussed below. Residual Late Iron Age pottery was recovered from a pit in Trench 7 which was observed to cut through a furrow. In the southern parcel of the site, two pits containing burnt material (including bone) were identified. No definitive interpretation was possible of these features as the bone could not be definitively identified as being human or animal, and no diagnostic artefacts were present.

A series of small enclosures, both circular and rectilinear identified by the preceding geophysical survey were identified in Trenches 9, 13, 17 concentrated along the western edge of the River Cam flood plain, predominantly on a gravel terrace overlooking the river. Finds recovered from ditches 903, 1306, 1706 (parts of this enclosure system) confirm that it is of Late Iron Age/Early Roman date. A number of discreet features of similar date were also identified and included pit 1311 and pit 1704. A series of small enclosures were identified in Trenches 13, 16, 19, 20, 26 and 27. Given the similarity of location to the Iron Age/early Roman activity, there is a strong likelihood of continuation of occupation. The majority of recovered pottery sherds recovered are of comparatively low weight indicating possible post deposition impacts.

Ridge and furrow, also as identified by the geophysical survey, was identified in trenches across the northern parcel. Where the combined topsoil and subsoil depth was below 0.4m thick, the underlying natural substrate was impacted. Elsewhere, where thicker overburden was present, the ridge and furrow was encompassed completely within the subsoil deposit. {Source Work 14250.}

Source References:-

**Source Number** 14250  
**Type** REPORT  
**Author** Holt R  
**Year** 2016  
**Editor**  
**Title**  
**Volume Num**  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** COTSWOLD ARCHAEOLOGY  
**Article** Land at Millfields, Cam, Gloucestershire. Archaeological Evaluation  
**Where Available** SCANNED - HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT  
**Reference Description**

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 48697

**Name** Late Iron Age to Roman settlement at Millfields, Cam.  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 375269 201850  
**Parish** CAM  
**Map Sheet** so70sw

HER 48697 DESCRIPTION:-

An evaluation consisting of 45 trenches was undertaken by Cotswold Archaeology in April and May 2016 on land at Millfields, Cam. The evaluation identified a number of archaeological features within the proposed development area mostly focused along the western fringe of the River Cam floodplain in Fields 1 and 2, with the concentration of features dropping dramatically in the trenches further away from the river. A number of additional features were identified on the higher ground to the east of the river in Field 4.

Where archaeological features were encountered, there was a good correlation with the results of the geophysical survey (HER 48088) which had identified a concentration of linear, curvilinear and discrete anomalies focused in the eastern part of the northern parcel, adjacent to the River Cam.

Evidence for late prehistoric activity was revealed in Trench 38, on higher ground to the east of the River Cam. Pit 3804 contained sherds of Iron Age pottery, and fragments of fired clay. A number of other undated pits and postholes in the vicinity are probably contemporary and perhaps suggest settlement activity. A number of features contained Iron Age pottery in addition to Late Iron Age/Early Roman transition pottery and are discussed below. Residual Late Iron Age pottery was recovered from a pit in Trench 7 which was observed to cut through a furrow. In the southern parcel of the site, two pits containing burnt material (including bone) were identified. No definitive interpretation was possible of these features as the bone could not be definitively identified as being human or animal, and no diagnostic artefacts were present.

A series of small enclosures, both circular and rectilinear identified by the preceding geophysical survey were identified in Trenches 9, 13, 17 concentrated along the western edge of the River Cam flood plain, predominantly on a gravel terrace overlooking the river. Finds recovered from ditches 903, 1306, 1706 (parts of this enclosure system) confirm that it is of Late Iron Age/Early Roman date. A number of discreet features of similar date were also identified and included pit 1311 and pit 1704. A series of small enclosures were identified in Trenches 13, 16, 19, 20, 26 and 27. Given the similarity of location to the Iron Age/early Roman activity, there is a strong likelihood of continuation of occupation. The majority of recovered pottery sherds recovered are of comparatively low weight indicating possible post deposition impacts.

Source References:-

**Source Number** 14250  
**Type** REPORT  
**Author** Holt R  
**Year** 2016  
**Editor**  
**Title**  
**Volume Num**  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** COTSWOLD ARCHAEOLOGY  
**Article** Land at Millfields, Cam, Gloucestershire. Archaeological Evaluation  
**Where Available** SCANNED - HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT  
**Reference Description**

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 48779

**Name** An area of ridge and furrow and field boundaries is visible as earthworks on aerial photographs and was mapped as part of the Severn Vale NMP project. Cam House Cottages, Dursley.  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 375903 198826  
**Parish** DURSLEY  
**Map Sheet** ST79NE

HER 48779 DESCRIPTION:-

2015 - Severn Vale NMP Project.

An area of ridge and furrow and field boundaries is visible as earthworks on aerial photographs and was mapped as part of the Severn Vale NMP project. They are located to west of Cam House Cottages and centred at ST 75903 98826. They appear to be largely levelled on recent aerial photographs taken in 2013.{Source Works 2867, 4249 & 6879}

Source References:-

|                              |                                                     |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 4249                                                |
| <b>Type</b>                  | INDEX                                               |
| <b>Author</b>                | English Heritage                                    |
| <b>Year</b>                  | Various                                             |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                     |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                     |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                      |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                      |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | ENGLISH HERITAGE                                    |
| <b>Article</b>               | English Heritage Monument / Pastscape Record        |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | WORLD WIDE WEB                                      |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | Unique Identifier: 1597693 NMR Number: ST 79 NE 119 |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 10250                                               |
| <b>Type</b>                  | WEB PAGE                                            |
| <b>Author</b>                | Google Earth                                        |
| <b>Year</b>                  | various                                             |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                     |
| <b>Title</b>                 | Google Earth                                        |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                                                     |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                      |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                      |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | GOOGLE                                              |
| <b>Article</b>               |                                                     |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | WORLD WIDE WEB                                      |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | EARTH.GOOGLE.COM 13-JUL-2013 ACCESSED 10-AUG-2015   |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 2867                                                |
| <b>Type</b>                  | AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH                                   |
| <b>Author</b>                | RAF                                                 |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1950                                                |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                     |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                     |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                      |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                      |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | ROYAL AIR FORCE                                     |
| <b>Article</b>               |                                                     |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | RCHME                                               |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | RAF/58/503 V 5125 11-JUN-1950                       |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 6879                                                |
| <b>Type</b>                  | AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH                                   |
| <b>Author</b>                | RAF                                                 |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1948                                                |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                     |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                     |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                                                     |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                      |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                      |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | ROYAL AIR FORCE                                     |
| <b>Article</b>               |                                                     |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | RCHME                                               |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | RAF/CPE/UK/2482 RP 3166 10-MAR-1948                 |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 48781

|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Name</b>      | medieval strip lynchets, lynchets and field boundaries visible as earthworks on aerial photographs, on the north, west and east facing slopes on the northern edges of Stinchcombe Hill. Stinchcombe Hill, Stinchcombe |
| <b>Status</b>    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Grid Ref</b>  | 374148 199112                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Parish</b>    | STINCHCOMBE                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Map Sheet</b> | ST79NW                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

HER 48781 DESCRIPTION:-

2015 - Severn Vale NMP Project.

There are a number of probable medieval strip lynchets, lynchets and field boundaries visible as earthworks on aerial photographs, on the north, west and east facing slopes on the northern edges of Stinchcombe Hill, centred at ST 73545 98826, ST 74158 99049 and ST 74586 99274. Along with other recorded areas of lynchets, they are part of wider landscape of past agricultural features recorded between here and Wotton-Under-Edge. The lynchets were mapped as part of the Severn Vale NMP.{Source Works 4249, 6879 & 13349}

Source References:-

|                              |                                                    |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 4249                                               |
| <b>Type</b>                  | INDEX                                              |
| <b>Author</b>                | English Heritage                                   |
| <b>Year</b>                  | Various                                            |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                    |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                    |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                               |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                     |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                     |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | ENGLISH HERITAGE                                   |
| <b>Article</b>               | English Heritage Monument / Pastscape Record       |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | WORLD WIDE WEB                                     |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | Unique Identifier: 1596903 NMR Number: ST 79 NW 79 |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 6879                                               |
| <b>Type</b>                  | AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH                                  |
| <b>Author</b>                | RAF                                                |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1948                                               |

|                              |                                                                                                |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                                                |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                                                |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                                                                                                |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                                 |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                                 |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | ROYAL AIR FORCE                                                                                |
| <b>Article</b>               |                                                                                                |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | RCHME                                                                                          |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | RAF/CPE/UK/2482 RP 3167-3168 10-MAR-1948                                                       |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 305                                                                                            |
| <b>Type</b>                  | BOOK                                                                                           |
| <b>Author</b>                | Saville A                                                                                      |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1980                                                                                           |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                                                |
| <b>Title</b>                 | Archaeological Sites in the Avon and Gloucestershire Cotswolds                                 |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                                           |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | CRAAGS                                                                                         |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | GLOUCESTER                                                                                     |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | CRAAGS                                                                                         |
| <b>Article</b>               | An extensive survey of a rural archaeological resource with special reference to plough damage |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT RECORD                                                                    |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | Arch Sites in the Avon & Glos Cotswolds CRAAGS Survey No 5 1980 23 (A Saville)                 |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 13349                                                                                          |
| <b>Type</b>                  | LIDAR                                                                                          |
| <b>Author</b>                | Environment Agency                                                                             |
| <b>Year</b>                  | Various                                                                                        |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                                                |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                                                |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                                                                                                |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                                 |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                                 |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | HISTORIC ENGLAND                                                                               |
| <b>Article</b>               | Light detection and ranging (lidar) airborne survey LIDAR Environment Agency.                  |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | ENGLISH HERITAGE                                                                               |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | LIDAR ST 7499-ST7498 Environment Agency DSM_1M 2005-2010                                       |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 48784

|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Name</b>      | Medieval strip lynchets, lynchets and scarped field boundaries visible as earthworks on aerial photographs, on the north and east facing slopes on this part of the Cotswold edge. Clingre Down, Stinchcombe. |
| <b>Status</b>    |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Grid Ref</b>  | 373312 199924                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Parish</b>    | STINCHCOMBE                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Map Sheet</b> | ST79NW                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

HER 48784 DESCRIPTION:-

2015 - Severn Vale NMP Project.

There are a number of strip lynchets, lynchets and scarped field boundaries visible as earthworks on aerial photographs, on the north and east facing slopes on this part of the Cotswold edge, on Clingre Down, centred at ST 73278 99927 and ST 73596 99817. Along with other recorded areas of lynchets, they are part of wider landscape of past agricultural features between here and Wotton-Under-Edge. Some have been levelled due to a small housing development along Clingre Down road. The earthworks were mapped as part of the Severn Vale NMP.{Source Works 4249, 6879 & 13349}

Source References:-

|                              |                                                                               |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 6879                                                                          |
| <b>Type</b>                  | AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH                                                             |
| <b>Author</b>                | RAF                                                                           |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1948                                                                          |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                               |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                               |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                                                                               |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | ROYAL AIR FORCE                                                               |
| <b>Article</b>               |                                                                               |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | RCHME                                                                         |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | RAF/CPE/UK/2482 RP 3168-3169 10-MAR-1948                                      |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 13349                                                                         |
| <b>Type</b>                  | LIDAR                                                                         |
| <b>Author</b>                | Environment Agency                                                            |
| <b>Year</b>                  | Various                                                                       |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                               |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                               |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                                                                               |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | HISTORIC ENGLAND                                                              |
| <b>Article</b>               | Light detection and ranging (lidar) airborne survey LIDAR Environment Agency. |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | ENGLISH HERITAGE                                                              |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | LIDAR ST 7399 Environment Agency DSM_1M 2005-2010                             |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 4249                                                                          |
| <b>Type</b>                  | INDEX                                                                         |
| <b>Author</b>                | English Heritage                                                              |
| <b>Year</b>                  | Various                                                                       |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                               |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                               |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                          |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | ENGLISH HERITAGE                                                              |
| <b>Article</b>               | English Heritage Monument / Pastscape Record                                  |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | WORLD WIDE WEB                                                                |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | Unique Identifier: 1596902 NMR Number: ST 79 NW 78                            |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 48785

|                 |                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Name</b>     | Ridge and furrow and boundary ditches is visible as earthworks on aerial photographs and was mapped as part of the Severn Vale NMP project. East of Upper Cam, Cam. |
| <b>Status</b>   |                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Grid Ref</b> | 375888 199547                                                                                                                                                       |

**Parish** CAM  
**Map Sheet** ST79NE

HER 48785 DESCRIPTION:-

2015 - Severn Vale NMP Project.

An area of ridge and furrow and boundary ditches is visible as earthworks on aerial photographs and was mapped as part of the Severn Vale NMP project. They are located to the east of Upper Cam, and west of Ashmead Green and centred at ST 76050 99641. They are still visible as earthworks on recent aerial photographs taken in 2008. {Source Works 4249, 6880 & 10250}

Source References:-

**Source Number** 10250  
**Type** WEB PAGE  
**Author** Google Earth  
**Year** various  
**Editor**  
**Title** Google Earth  
**Volume Num**  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** GOOGLE  
**Article**  
**Where Available** WORLD WIDE WEB  
**Reference Description** EARTH.GOOGLE.COM 31-DEC-2008 ACCESSED 10-AUG-2015

**Source Number** 10378  
**Type** AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH  
**Author** Ordnance Survey  
**Year** 1982  
**Editor**  
**Title**  
**Volume Num**  
**Publisher** NOT KNOWN  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** ORDNANCE SURVEY  
**Article**  
**Where Available** NATIONAL MONUMENTS RECORD  
**Reference Description** OS/82060 V 028-029 22-APR-1982

**Source Number** 6880  
**Type** AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH  
**Author** RAF  
**Year** 1946  
**Editor**  
**Title**  
**Volume Num**  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** ROYAL AIR FORCE  
**Article**  
**Where Available** RCHME  
**Reference Description** RAF/3G/TUD/UK/102 V 5139-5140 30-MAR-1946

**Source Number** 4249  
**Type** INDEX  
**Author** English Heritage  
**Year** Various  
**Editor**  
**Title**  
**Volume Num** 0.00  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** ENGLISH HERITAGE  
**Article** English Heritage Monument / Pastscape Record  
**Where Available** WORLD WIDE WEB  
**Reference Description** Unique Identifier: 1597694 NMR Number: ST 79 NE 120

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 48786

**Name** Post-medieval settlement is visible as earthworks on aerial photographs on and was mapped as part of the Severn Vale NMP project. Peaked Down, Cam  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 376789 199249  
**Parish** CAM  
**Map Sheet** ST79NE

HER 48786 DESCRIPTION:-

2015 - Severn Vale NMP Project.

An area of possible post-medieval settlement is visible as earthworks on aerial photographs on Peaked Down, Cam (ST 76789 99249) and was mapped as part of the Severn Vale NMP project. The earthworks are defined by linear banks and ditches, which may have formed enclosures and building platforms on the north side of Peaked Down. There are squatter settlements to the north, so it seems likely that this may also be the site of more. The 1825 Ordnance Survey drawing also shows a house at this location. {Source Works 4249, 10250 & 13176 }

Source References:-

**Source Number** 13176  
**Type** WEB PAGE  
**Author** Dawson R  
**Year** 1811  
**Editor**  
**Title**  
**Volume Num**  
**Publisher** BRITISH PUBLICATIONS  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** ORDNANCE SURVEY  
**Article** British Library 1:31680 Ordnance Surveyor's drawings OF Gloucestershire 1811-1825  
**Where Available** INTERNET PAGE  
**Reference Description** Ordnance Survey Drawings Stroud 1825 [Available from the British Library Online Accessed 09-SEP-2015]

**Source Number** 10250  
**Type** WEB PAGE  
**Author** Google Earth  
**Year** various

|                              |                                                                                                     |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                                                     |
| <b>Title</b>                 | Google Earth                                                                                        |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                                                                                                     |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                                      |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                                      |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | GOOGLE                                                                                              |
| <b>Article</b>               |                                                                                                     |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | WORLD WIDE WEB                                                                                      |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | EARTH.GOOGLE.COM 31-DEC-2006 ACCESSED 27-AUG-2015 EARTH.GOOGLE.COM 17-APR-2005 ACCESSED 27-AUG-2015 |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 4249                                                                                                |
| <b>Type</b>                  | INDEX                                                                                               |
| <b>Author</b>                | English Heritage                                                                                    |
| <b>Year</b>                  | Various                                                                                             |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                                                     |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                                                     |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                                                |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                                      |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                                      |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | ENGLISH HERITAGE                                                                                    |
| <b>Article</b>               | English Heritage Monument / Pastscape Record                                                        |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | WORLD WIDE WEB                                                                                      |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | Unique Identifier: 1597714 NMR Number: ST 79 NE 133                                                 |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 48792

|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Name</b>      | Post-medieval quarrying is visible across the summit of Cam Long Down, visible as earthworks on aerial photographs and lidar and was mapped as part of the Severn Vale NMP project. Cam Long Down, Cam |
| <b>Status</b>    |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Grid Ref</b>  | 377556 199486                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Parish</b>    | CAM                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Map Sheet</b> | ST79NE                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

HER 48792 DESCRIPTION:-

2015 - Severn Vale NMP Project.

The earthworks referred to above (Sources 1-3) on Cam Long Down were visible on aerial photographs and lidar were mapped as part of the Severn Vale NMP project. They comprise lynchets and scarped field boundaries on the north, south and east sides. To the east and west are also the visible remains of probable medieval ridge and furrow, with associated boundary ditches. The quarrying is also visible across the summit of the hill and was also mapped. None of the features visible were indicative of a hillfort {Source Works 4249, 5277 & 13349 }

Source References:-

|                              |                                                                               |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 4249                                                                          |
| <b>Type</b>                  | INDEX                                                                         |
| <b>Author</b>                | English Heritage                                                              |
| <b>Year</b>                  | Various                                                                       |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                               |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                               |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                          |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | ENGLISH HERITAGE                                                              |
| <b>Article</b>               | English Heritage Monument / Pastscape Record                                  |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | WORLD WIDE WEB                                                                |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | Unique Identifier: 205230 NMR Number: ST 79 NE 17                             |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 13349                                                                         |
| <b>Type</b>                  | LIDAR                                                                         |
| <b>Author</b>                | Environment Agency                                                            |
| <b>Year</b>                  | Various                                                                       |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                               |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                               |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                                                                               |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | HISTORIC ENGLAND                                                              |
| <b>Article</b>               | Light detection and ranging (lidar) airborne survey LIDAR Environment Agency. |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | ENGLISH HERITAGE                                                              |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | LIDAR Environment Agency ST7799 DTM_2M 2005-2010                              |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 5277                                                                          |
| <b>Type</b>                  | AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH                                                             |
| <b>Author</b>                | Ordnance Survey                                                               |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1971                                                                          |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                               |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                               |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                          |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | ORDNANCE SURVEY                                                               |
| <b>Article</b>               |                                                                               |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | RCHME                                                                         |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | OS/71521 V 213-214 19-OCT-1971                                                |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 48799

|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Name</b>      | Hollowway, Medieval/post Medieval the earthwork visible on aerial photographs and lidar imagery, and mapped as part of the Severn Vale NMP project. South West of Fieldlane Farm, Cam. |
| <b>Status</b>    |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Grid Ref</b>  | 373340 200409                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Parish</b>    | CAM                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Map Sheet</b> | SO70SW                                                                                                                                                                                 |

HER 48799 DESCRIPTION:-

2015 - Severn Vale NMP Project.

Contiguous blocks of largely medieval ridge and furrow cultivation is visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and was mapped as part of the Severn Vale NMP project. Located in Cam parish and centred at SO

74779 00308, the field boundary morphology suggest that many more fields may have had ridge and furrow, but any such earthworks in these fields had been plough levelled before the 1940s. Many more fields, however, retained ridge and furrow cultivation earthworks and aerial photographs taken in 2014 indicate that the cultivation earthworks remain extant north of Draycott, whereas the blocks west of Cam generally appear to have been plough levelled since the Second World War. {Source Works 4249 & 14282}

Source References:-

|                              |                                                    |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 14282                                              |
| <b>Type</b>                  | AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH                                  |
| <b>Author</b>                | Next Perspectives                                  |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 2012                                               |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                    |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                    |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                                                    |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                     |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                     |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | NEXT PERSPECTIVES                                  |
| <b>Article</b>               |                                                    |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | NATIONAL MONUMENTS RECORD                          |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | Next Perspectives APGB Imagery SO7300 28-MAR-2012  |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 4249                                               |
| <b>Type</b>                  | INDEX                                              |
| <b>Author</b>                | English Heritage                                   |
| <b>Year</b>                  | Various                                            |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                    |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                    |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                               |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                     |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                     |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | ENGLISH HERITAGE                                   |
| <b>Article</b>               | English Heritage Monument / Pastscape Record       |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | WORLD WIDE WEB                                     |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | Unique Identifier: 1597908 NMR Number: SO 70 SW 47 |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 48803

|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Name</b>      | Three sides of a medieval subrectangular enclosure and platform is visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and was mapped as part of the Severn Vale NMP project. Green Farm, Cam. |
| <b>Status</b>    |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Grid Ref</b>  | 372761 201191                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Parish</b>    | CAM                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Map Sheet</b> | SO70SW                                                                                                                                                                                          |

HER 48803 DESCRIPTION:-

2015 - Severn Vale NMP Project.

Three sides of a medieval subrectangular enclosure and platform is visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and was mapped as part of the Severn Vale NMP project. Located in a field about 381 metres south of Green Farm and centred at SO 72761 01191, a subrectangular boundary ditch between 4-5.5 metres wide and platform measures about 76 X 33.7 metres, enclosing an area of about 1676 square metres, with the fourth side formed by the extant hedge line. The earthworks may have been used as a building platform, pound or stock enclosure. Aerial photographs taken in 2012 indicate that the features have been plough levelled. {Source Works 4249, 7270 & 14282}

Source References:-

|                              |                                                    |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 7270                                               |
| <b>Type</b>                  | AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH                                  |
| <b>Author</b>                | RAF                                                |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1947                                               |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                    |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                    |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                                                    |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                     |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                     |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | ROYAL AIR FORCE                                    |
| <b>Article</b>               |                                                    |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | NATIONAL MONUMENTS RECORD                          |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | RAF/CPE/UK/2098 RP 4283 28-MAY-1947                |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 14282                                              |
| <b>Type</b>                  | AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH                                  |
| <b>Author</b>                | Next Perspectives                                  |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 2012                                               |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                    |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                    |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                                                    |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                     |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                     |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | NEXT PERSPECTIVES                                  |
| <b>Article</b>               |                                                    |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | NATIONAL MONUMENTS RECORD                          |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | Next Perspectives APGB Imagery SO7201 28-MAR-2012  |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 4249                                               |
| <b>Type</b>                  | INDEX                                              |
| <b>Author</b>                | English Heritage                                   |
| <b>Year</b>                  | Various                                            |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                    |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                    |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                               |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                     |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                     |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | ENGLISH HERITAGE                                   |
| <b>Article</b>               | English Heritage Monument / Pastscape Record       |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | WORLD WIDE WEB                                     |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | Unique Identifier: 1597924 NMR Number: SO 70 SW 56 |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 48853

|                  |                                                                                                                                                                          |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Name</b>      | A Second World War prefabricated housing estate is visible on historic aerial photographs and was mapped as part of the Severn Vale NMP project. Draycott Crescent, Cam. |
| <b>Status</b>    |                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Grid Ref</b>  | 374754 200973                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Parish</b>    | CAM                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Map Sheet</b> | SO70SW                                                                                                                                                                   |

HER 48853 DESCRIPTION:-

2015 - Severn Vale NMP Project.

A Second World War prefabricated housing estate is visible on historic aerial photographs and was mapped as part of the Severn Vale NMP project. Located between Draycott and Draycott Crescent in Cam and centred at SO 74754 00973, The Crapen housing estate was built between March 1946 and May 1947 to ease post-war housing shortages and consisted of 40 type BL8 prefabs, which were aluminium-clad timber-framed bungalows made by AW Hawksley Ltd of Hucclecote, Gloucester. Set out in 10 rows of 4 houses, each house measures about 9.5 x 6 metres. Ordnance Survey maps indicate the houses were finally demolished and replaced between 1978 and 1981 {Source Works 4249, 6880, 7270 & 14388}

Source References:-

|                              |                                                                                     |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 7270                                                                                |
| <b>Type</b>                  | AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH                                                                   |
| <b>Author</b>                | RAF                                                                                 |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1947                                                                                |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                                     |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                                     |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                                                                                     |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                      |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                      |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | ROYAL AIR FORCE                                                                     |
| <b>Article</b>               |                                                                                     |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | NATIONAL MONUMENTS RECORD                                                           |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | RAF/CPE/UK/2098 RP 3360 28-MAY-1947 RAF/CPE/UK/2098 RS 4287 28-MAY-1947             |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 14388                                                                               |
| <b>Type</b>                  | WEB PAGE                                                                            |
| <b>Author</b>                | Prefab Museum                                                                       |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 2016                                                                                |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                                     |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                                     |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                                                                                     |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                      |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                      |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | THE PREFAB MUSEUM                                                                   |
| <b>Article</b>               | Prefab Museum <a href="http://www.prefabmuseum.uk/">http://www.prefabmuseum.uk/</a> |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | INTERNET PAGE                                                                       |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | The Prefab Museum. 2015. Interactive Map, The Prefab Museum [ACCESSED 20-AUG-2015]. |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 4249                                                                                |
| <b>Type</b>                  | INDEX                                                                               |
| <b>Author</b>                | English Heritage                                                                    |
| <b>Year</b>                  | Various                                                                             |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                                     |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                                     |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                                                                |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                      |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                      |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | ENGLISH HERITAGE                                                                    |
| <b>Article</b>               | English Heritage Monument / Pastscape Record                                        |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | WORLD WIDE WEB                                                                      |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | Unique Identifier: 1597911 NMR Number: SO 70 SW 49                                  |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 6880                                                                                |
| <b>Type</b>                  | AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH                                                                   |
| <b>Author</b>                | RAF                                                                                 |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1946                                                                                |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                                                     |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                                                     |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                                                                                     |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                      |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                      |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | ROYAL AIR FORCE                                                                     |
| <b>Article</b>               |                                                                                     |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | RCHME                                                                               |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | RAF/3G/TUD/UK/102 V 5135-5137 30-MAR-1946                                           |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 48854

|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Name</b>      | post-medieval rectangular extractive pit is visible as an earthwork on historic aerial photographs and mapped as part of the Severn Vale NMP project. Northwest of Woodend Green Farm, Cam. |
| <b>Status</b>    |                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Grid Ref</b>  | 374083 201389                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Parish</b>    | CAM                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Map Sheet</b> | SO70SW                                                                                                                                                                                      |

HER 48854 DESCRIPTION:-

2015 - Severn Vale NMP Project.

A post-medieval rectangular extractive pit is visible as an earthwork on historic aerial photographs. Located in a field north of Woodend Green Farm, an extractive pit measures about 44.5 x 60.5 metres. Aerial photographs taken in 2012 indicate that the feature has been plough levelled. {Source Works 4249}

Source References:-

|                              |                                                    |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 4249                                               |
| <b>Type</b>                  | INDEX                                              |
| <b>Author</b>                | English Heritage                                   |
| <b>Year</b>                  | Various                                            |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                    |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                    |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                               |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                     |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                     |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | ENGLISH HERITAGE                                   |
| <b>Article</b>               | English Heritage Monument / Pastscape Record       |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | WORLD WIDE WEB                                     |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | Unique Identifier: 1597929 NMR Number: SO 70 SW 57 |

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 48860

|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Name</b>      | Remains of medieval settlement activity are visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and were mapped as part of the Severn Vale NMP project. Lower Knapp Farm, Woodend Lane, Cam. |
| <b>Status</b>    |                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Grid Ref</b>  | 374521 200567                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Parish</b>    | CAM                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Map Sheet</b> | SO70SW                                                                                                                                                                                        |

HER 48860 DESCRIPTION:-

**2015 - Severn Vale NMP Project.**

Remains of medieval settlement activity are visible as earthworks on historic aerial photographs and were mapped as part of the Severn Vale NMP project. Located in fields south of Woodend Land and opposite Lower Knapp Farm, centred at SO 74521 00567, a series of earthwork banks and ditches suggest the site of former settlement and possible small enclosures and platforms. Medieval ridge and furrow cultivation abuts the features and respect it, suggesting at least contemporaneity. Other nearby earthworks appear to be former field boundaries. Aerial photographs taken in 2012 show that residential housing on Spark Hill and Manor Avenue has been constructed on some of the earthworks, though those along Woodend Lane remain extant. {Source Works 4249, 7564, 10250 & 14282}

### Source References:-

|                              |                                                    |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 14282                                              |
| <b>Type</b>                  | AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH                                  |
| <b>Author</b>                | Next Perspectives                                  |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 2012                                               |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                    |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                    |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                                                    |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                     |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                     |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | NEXT PERSPECTIVES                                  |
| <b>Article</b>               |                                                    |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | NATIONAL MONUMENTS RECORD                          |
| <b>Reference Description</b> |                                                    |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 10250                                              |
| <b>Type</b>                  | WEB PAGE                                           |
| <b>Author</b>                | Google Earth                                       |
| <b>Year</b>                  | various                                            |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                    |
| <b>Title</b>                 | Google Earth                                       |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                                                    |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                     |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                     |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | GOOGLE                                             |
| <b>Article</b>               |                                                    |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | WORLD WIDE WEB                                     |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | EARTH.GOOGLE.COM 17-APR-2005 ACCESSED 27-AUG-2015  |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 7564                                               |
| <b>Type</b>                  | AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH                                  |
| <b>Author</b>                | Meridian Airmaps Limited                           |
| <b>Year</b>                  | 1957                                               |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                    |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                    |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            |                                                    |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                     |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                     |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | MERIDIAN AIRMAPS LIMITED                           |
| <b>Article</b>               |                                                    |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | NATIONAL MONUMENTS RECORD                          |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | MAL/57302 V 57645 24-NOV-1957                      |
| <b>Source Number</b>         | 4249                                               |
| <b>Type</b>                  | INDEX                                              |
| <b>Author</b>                | English Heritage                                   |
| <b>Year</b>                  | Various                                            |
| <b>Editor</b>                |                                                    |
| <b>Title</b>                 |                                                    |
| <b>Volume Num</b>            | 0.00                                               |
| <b>Publisher</b>             | NOT APPLICABLE                                     |
| <b>Where Publish</b>         | NOT APPLICABLE                                     |
| <b>Organisation</b>          | ENGLISH HERITAGE                                   |
| <b>Article</b>               | English Heritage Monument / Pastscape Record       |
| <b>Where Available</b>       | WORLD WIDE WEB                                     |
| <b>Reference Description</b> | Unique Identifier: 1598018 NMR Number: SO 70 SW 60 |

## Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

## Summary Report for Area 49240

**Name** 2017 desk based assessment on land at Box Road, Cam.  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 375079 202010  
**Parish** CAM  
**Map Sheet** SO70SE

HER 49240 DESCRIPTION:-

**2017** - An archaeological desk based assessment was undertaken by Pegasus Group during May 2017 in connection with a proposed development.

Extensive late prehistoric and Roman agricultural and settlement activity is recorded within the vicinity of the site. However, evidence from geophysical surveys and trial trenching indicates that these features do not extend into the site. The site also contains poorly-preserved remnants of ridge and furrow earthworks of probable post-medieval date (Source Work 14734.)

### Source References:-

|                        |                                                                                          |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Source Number</b>   | 14734                                                                                    |
| <b>Type</b>            | REPORT                                                                                   |
| <b>Author</b>          | Lucey D                                                                                  |
| <b>Year</b>            | 2017                                                                                     |
| <b>Editor</b>          |                                                                                          |
| <b>Title</b>           |                                                                                          |
| <b>Volume Num</b>      |                                                                                          |
| <b>Publisher</b>       | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                           |
| <b>Where Publish</b>   | NOT APPLICABLE                                                                           |
| <b>Organisation</b>    | PEGASUS GROUP                                                                            |
| <b>Article</b>         | Archaeological Desk-based Assessment and Built Heritage Statement. Land at Box Road, Cam |
| <b>Where Available</b> | SCANNED - HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT                                                           |

Reference Description

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 49441

**Name** 2017 magnetometry survey of land at Box Road, Cam.  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 375100 202000  
**Parish** CAM  
**Map Sheet** SO70SE

HER 49441 DESCRIPTION:-

**2017** - A magnetometer survey was carried out off Box Road in the village of Cam by Sumo on 18th August 2017 and covered an area of 3.7 hectares of grassland. No archaeological features were identified, except for traces of post medieval ridge and furrow cultivation. Although there are a few uncertain trends in the data, they are probably agricultural, modern or natural {Source Work 14828.}

Source References:-

**Source Number** 14828  
**Type** REPORT  
**Author** Gater J  
**Year** 2017  
**Editor**  
**Title**  
**Volume Num**  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** SUMO  
**Article** Geophysical Survey Report. Land at Box Road, Cam  
**Where Available** SCANNED - HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT

Reference Description

Gloucestershire Historic Environment Record (HER)

Summary Report for Area 49505

**Name** 2017 Archaeological evaluation, land off Box Road, Cam, Dursley.  
**Status**  
**Grid Ref** 375066 202008  
**Parish** CAM  
**Map Sheet** SO70SE

HER 49505 DESCRIPTION:-

**2017** - An archaeological evaluation was undertaken in September- October 2017 by Cotswold Archaeology for Pegasus Group, on behalf of Gladman Developments Ltd, on land off Box Road, Cam, Dursley, Gloucestershire.The evaluation was undertaken to accompany a proposed planning application for the site.

Very limited and poorly preserved evidence of ridge and furrow was observed. A gully observed in the western half of the site correlates with a boundary illustrated on the 1839 Cam Tithe Map. No further features or deposits of archaeological interest were identified during the course of the evaluation. {Source Work 14869.}

Source References:-

**Source Number** 14869  
**Type** REPORT  
**Author** Wilson L  
**Year** 2017  
**Editor**  
**Title**  
**Volume Num**  
**Publisher** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Where Publish** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Organisation** COTSWOLD ARCHAEOLOGY  
**Article** 2017 Archaeological evaluation, land off Box Road, Cam, Dursley.  
**Where Available** SCANNED - HISTORIC ENVIRONMENT

Reference Description